

**Oracle® Financial Services Asset Liability  
Management Analytics**

User Guide

Release 8

**Part No E60528\_01**

May 2018

Product Title/BookTitle as a Variable, Release 8 for Adobe FrameMaker 7.2 on Windows

Part No. E60528\_01

Copyright © 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Primary Author:

Contributing Author:

Contributor:

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

---

---

# Preface

## Audience

Welcome to Release 8 of the *Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics* User Guide.

The Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics User Guide provides information needed to understand the underlying structure, prerequisites, processing requirements, and use of Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics.

The Oracle Financial Services *Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics* User Guide provides useful guidance and assistance to:

- Technical end users supporting Business Intelligence applications
- Functional Business Intelligence end users

## Forward

This user guide documents OFSAA Asset Liability Management Analytics for all versions of release 8.

Some functional improvements have been introduced in various service packs and point releases within release 8.

This section documents the levels at which various functional enhancements to the Asset Liability Management Analytics application were first introduced.

### **Asset Liability Management Analytics release 8.0.6.0.0**

- IRRBB Material Currency report display for each legal entity and as of date
- A resident template to capture and report the required quantitative measures for the Basel Committee Standards on IRRBB Table B.
- Repricing Gap report is enhanced to include Limit Management
- Enhanced Rate Lock Option Cost Summary page of Funds Transfer Pricing report to include Org Term and Org Term Multiplier
- Product Parent-child Hierarchy creation

### **Asset Liability Management Analytics release 8.0.5.0.0**

- Behavior Pattern Rule Report: Reports have been updated to include the Scenario based Behavior Pattern enhancement

- Support for OBIEE 12C: ALMBI RPD and catalog are upgraded to OBIEE 12.2.1.2.0 version
- Add new attributes in FCT\_ALM\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY: Uptake of the new attributes for the Wholesale and Retail have been taken up in the RPD layer for Fact ALM Account Summary.

#### Asset Liability Management Analytics release 8.0.4.0.0

- Enhanced Audit report to support Inflation Indexed Instruments

## Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at

<http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

#### Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

## Related Documents

For more information about using Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA), refer to the following documents:

- Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Data Model Utilities User Guide.
- Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Data Model Data Dictionary.
- Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management (OFSALM) User Guide.
- Oracle Financial Services Funds Transfer Pricing User Guide.

## Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
<b>boldface</b>	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
<i>italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

---

---

# Contents

<b>Preface</b> .....	iii
Audience.....	iii
Forward.....	iii
Documentation Accessibility .....	iv
Related Documents .....	iv
Conventions .....	iv
<b>1 Introduction to ALM BI</b>	
Features and Components of ALM BI.....	1-1
<b>2 Overview of the ALM BI Process Flow</b>	
Steps in ALM BI Process Flow.....	2-3
End to End ALM BI Data Movement Process .....	2-4
<b>3 Dimension Population</b>	
<b>Overview of Dimension Population</b> .....	3-7
<b>Hierarchy Flattening</b> .....	3-8
Overview of Hierarchy Flattening Process .....	3-8
Prerequisites and Troubleshooting.....	3-9
Tables Used by the Hierarchy Flattening Process.....	3-10
Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Process .....	3-10
To define a new task for a Batch definition:.....	3-11
Checking the Execution Status.....	3-13
<b>Dimension Table Population</b> .....	3-13
Overview of SCD Process .....	3-14
Prerequisites.....	3-15
Tables Used by the SCD Component.....	3-16
Executing the SCD Component .....	3-19
Checking the Execution Status.....	3-21
List of Dimension Tables.....	3-21
<b>DIM_RUN Population</b> .....	3-25
Overview of DIM_RUN Process.....	3-25
Prerequisites.....	3-25
Table Used to Populate RUN details.....	3-26
Executing the DIM_RUN Process.....	3-26

Checking the Execution Status .....	3-27
<b>Time Dimension Population</b> .....	3-27
Overview of Time Dimension Population.....	3-27
Prerequisites.....	3-28
How does ALM BI Use DIM Dates .....	3-28
Table Used to Populate the Time Dimension .....	3-29
Executing the Time Dimension Population Process .....	3-29
Checking the Execution Status .....	3-30
<b>4 ALM Results Transformation</b>	
<b>Overview of the ALM Results Transformation Process</b> .....	4-33
Prerequisites.....	4-33
<b>Tables Populated by ALM Results Transformation</b> .....	4-34
<b>Executing the ALM Results Transformation Process</b> .....	4-44
Procedure: .....	4-44
<b>Checking the Execution Status</b> .....	4-45
<b>Support of Multiple Hierarchies</b> .....	4-46
<b>5 Account Summary Population</b>	
<b>Overview of Account Summary Tables</b> .....	5-47
<b>Overview of Account Summary Population</b> .....	5-48
Prerequisites.....	5-48
<b>Executing the Account Summary Population T2T</b> .....	5-52
Procedure: .....	5-52
<b>Checking the Execution Status</b> .....	5-53
<b>6 Fact Ledger Population</b>	
<b>Overview of Fact Ledger Population Transformation</b> .....	6-55
Prerequisites.....	6-55
<b>Tables Used by the Fact Ledger Population Transformation</b> .....	6-56
Checking the Execution Status .....	6-59
<b>7 Overview of ALM BI Dashboards and Reports</b>	
ALM BI Application .....	7-61
Advantages of ALM BI.....	7-61
Accessing the Standard Reports and Dashboards .....	7-62
Getting Seeded Reports to Show Results .....	7-62
ALM BI List of Dashboards .....	7-62
List of ALM Seeded Reports .....	7-63
ALM Report Details.....	7-66
Change Database Connection.....	7-136
Funds Transfer Pricing Reports.....	7-136
<b>A Creating a Custom Report</b>	
Steps for Creating a Custom Report .....	A-173

## **B How to Change the Product Dimension in ALM BI**

<b>Changing the Product Dimension - Overview</b> .....	B-181
Overview .....	B-181
Case 1 .....	B-182
ALMBI Transformation Package Update .....	B-190
Case 2 .....	B-191
Case 3 .....	B-196
Manual Change of Product Dimension .....	B-201

## **C Update Hierarchy System ID through Batch Execution**

<b>Overview</b> .....	C-203
Executing the Update Hierarchy System ID .....	C-203
Procedure .....	C-203
Checking the Execution Status .....	C-204

## **D Simplified Batch Execution**

<b>Steps for Simplified Batch Execution</b> .....	D-207
---	-------

## **E How to Define a Batch**

<b>Batch Definition</b> .....	E-209
Defining a Batch .....	E-209

## **F Dynamic Infodom Selection**

<b>Introduction</b> .....	F-185
<b>Switch Across Infodoms in ALMBI Reporting</b> .....	F-185
<b>Adding a New Infodom to ALMBI Reporting</b> .....	F-188

## **G Update Breakage Charges through Batch Execution**

<b>Overview</b> .....	G-191
Executing the Update Breakage Charges .....	G-191
Checking the Execution Status .....	G-192

## **H Limit Management**

<b>Overview</b> .....	H-193
<b>Functional Flow</b> .....	H-194
<b>Preparing and Uploading Limit Definitions</b> .....	H-194

## **I How to Replace N\_INT\_ACCRD with N\_INT\_ACCRD\_NET**

<b>Overview</b> .....	I-199
-----------------------	-------

## **J How to Populate Common Account Summary Data Directly from Instrument Table**

<b>Common Account Summary Data Population from Instrument Tables</b> .....	J-201
--	-------

<b>K</b>	<b>How to Populate Data in FCT_REG_LE_CAPITAL_SUMMARY Table</b>	
	Overview .....	K-203
<b>L</b>	<b>General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) Configuration</b>	
	PII Dashboard .....	L-205
<b>M</b>	<b>Troubleshooting</b>	
	Solutions for Troubleshooting the Problems .....	M-207



---

---

# Introduction to ALM BI

This chapter provides a general description of the Asset Liability Management Analytics application.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Features and Components of ALM BI](#)

## Features and Components of ALM BI

Oracle Asset Liability Management Analytics (ALMBI) is a business intelligence application that integrates robust Oracle Business Intelligence (OBIEE) capabilities with the Asset Liability Management (ALM), Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP) results, thereby unleashing the power of back office data and turning it into fully operational intelligence.

The features of ALMBI application are as follows:

- Wide functional coverage for ALM, FTP, intelligence.
- Designed for performance in heavy data volume environments.
- Low total cost of ownership, efficient data movement, and template-like design to ease implementation.
- Unleash the power of Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications (OFSAA) data content; extend the wealth of back office data to executives, risk managers, finance, and treasury with role based dashboards, driving insight into interest rate risk and liquidity risk management through powerful analytics.
- Pervasive, compelling, and actionable insight with comprehensive drill-down paths and analysis, increasing alignment, and effectiveness.

The ALMBI application is comprised of the following components:

1. OFSAA ALMBI Reporting Mart (physical data model)
  - A number of ALM related relational database tables optimized for reporting and analysis
  - Results from each ALM process are consolidated into a single reporting table allowing for comparative reporting
  - Historical results are retained for each process, allowing for period over period and trend reporting
  - Results are stored in both base currency and any reporting currency specified by users during processing

- Account level data is (optionally) consolidated into a series of application specific Account Summary tables, supporting drill-down to the finest grain of detail
- Audit data, such as detail cash flow information and rate outputs, are additionally stored in the ALMBI Data Mart

### 2. Data Movement Processes

- Data movement processes are provided to populate required data into the ALMBI Mart. Data Movement is accomplished through use of Table to Table (T2T) functionality as well as Procedural Language/Structured Query Language (PL/SQL or PLSQL) procedures.
- Data Movement processes can be executed directly through a batch process using the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAAI) or through a Simplified Batch process. These processes are detailed in the following sections.

### 3. ALMBI OBIEE Repository

ALMBI specific OBIEE repository file is included with the ALMBI application, which provides the mapping of the physical data into the ALMBI Business Model.

This repository defines the necessary data objects, join relationships, and calculated items needed for ALMBI reporting.

### 4. ALMBI OBIEE Web Catalog

The ALMBI specific OBIEE Web Catalog provides out of the box dashboards and seeded reports which provide users with a head-start in developing their organization specific ALM, FTP, and related BI content.

---

---

## Overview of the ALM BI Process Flow

This chapter provides an overview of the end to end process flow. This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Steps in ALM BI Process Flow](#)
- [End to End ALM BI Data Movement Process](#)

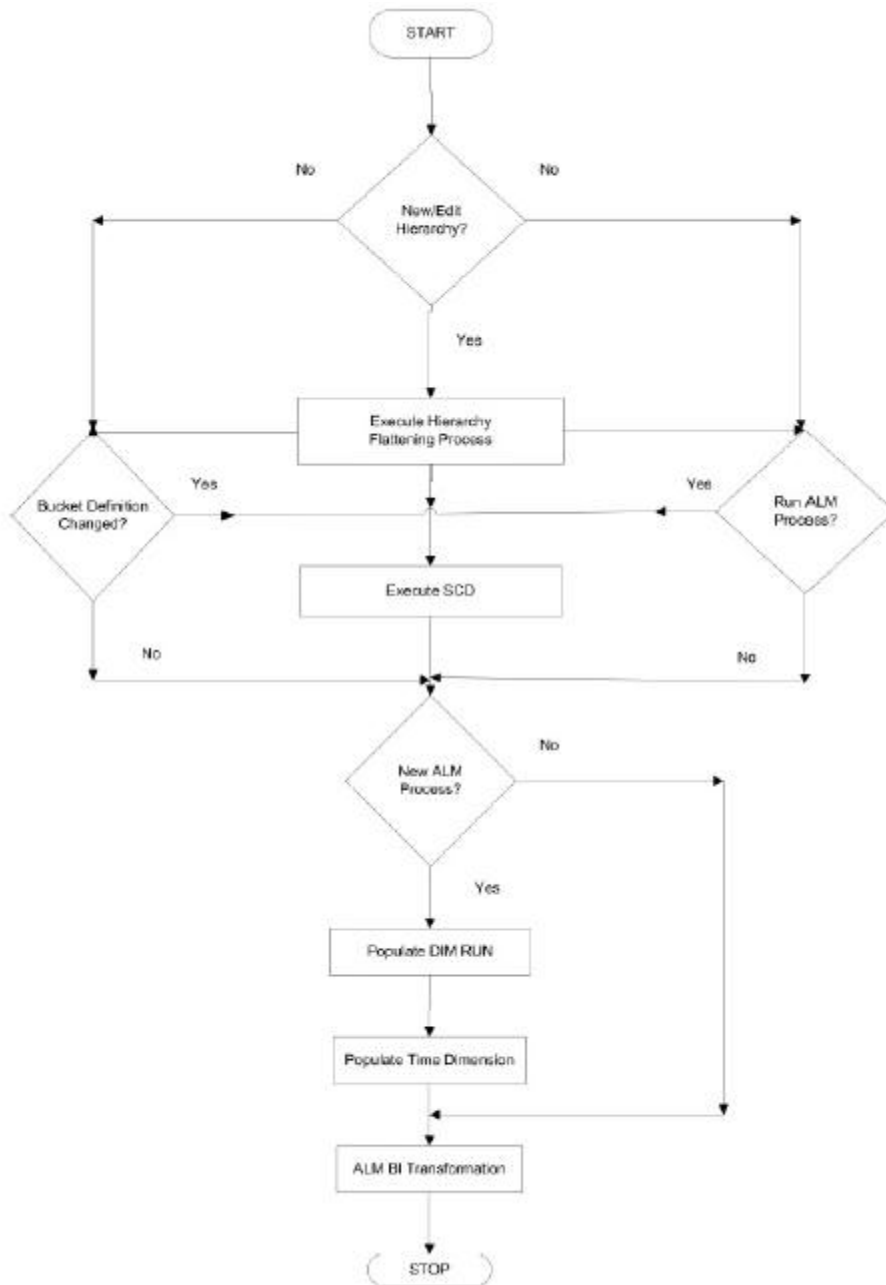
### Steps in ALM BI Process Flow

The following steps comprise the ALMBI Process:

1. **Hierarchy Flattening**  
Runs when a new Hierarchy is created and when an existing Hierarchy used within ALMBI is modified.
2. **Dimension Table Population and Slowly Changing Dimension Processing**  
Runs after a new Hierarchy or ALM Process is created and after Hierarchy modification or the <ALM>Active Time Bucket definition is changed.
3. **Populating the Dimension Run table**  
Runs only after a new ALM Process is created or modified.
4. **Time Dimension Population**  
Runs before ALM Results Transformation. This process is also run automatically during ALM Results Transformation if the current data does not already exist.
5. **ALM Results Transformation**  
Runs after the execution of any ALM Process. This process can be run manually as part of a batch process or automatically as an option embedded within each ALM process.
6. **(Optional) Population of Account Summary data**  
Runs the Instrument Table-specific T2T processes for each new as-of-date and after all account level processes have completed (if account level output option is selected). For example, ALM account level output of Market Value, Duration, Convexity, and so on.
7. **(Optional) Population of Ledger data**  
This Ledger Transformation process can be run as part of a batch process to move data from the management ledger table (processing area) to fact ledger stat of ALMBI.

## End to End ALM BI Data Movement Process

The following flowchart illustrates the end to end ALM BI data movement process:



The end to end data movement process is typically managed through execution of one or more Batch processes. The recommended approach is to define two batch processes to perform ALM BI Transformation, as follows:

ALM BI Batch1, with a single Task consists of:

- Hierarchy Flattening Process
- ALM BI Batch2, with three Tasks in sequential order consisting of:
- Slowly Changing Dimension (SCD) Process

- Dimension Run Population Process
- ALMBI Transformation Process
- (Optional) ALMBI Batch3, with Tasks to execute the required Account Summary T2T processes. This process is needed only if there is a requirement to report against the account level data. It consists of:
  - Populate Time Dimension
  - Slowly Changing Dimension Process
  - Account Summary T2T Definition Processes (one per instrument table)

---

**Note:** See the following sections on how to create a batch and adding respective tasks. The following are few examples of use cases and the related processing requirements.

---

Case 1- Initially, when a new Hierarchy is created or when edits are made to a Hierarchy, follow these steps:

Run Hierarchy Flattening

Run Dimension Table Population and Slowly Changing Dimension Processing

Populate the Dimension Run table

Run ALM Results Transformation

Case 2 - When the active time bucket definition has been changed. Following these steps:

Run Dimension Table Population and Slowly Changing Dimension Processing

Run ALM Results Transformation

Case3 - When a new ALM Process is created. Follow these steps:

Run Dimension Table Population and Slowly Changing Dimension Processing

Populate the Dimension Run table

Run ALM Results Transformation



---

---

## Dimension Population

This chapter describes the steps required to setup and execute the SCD process.

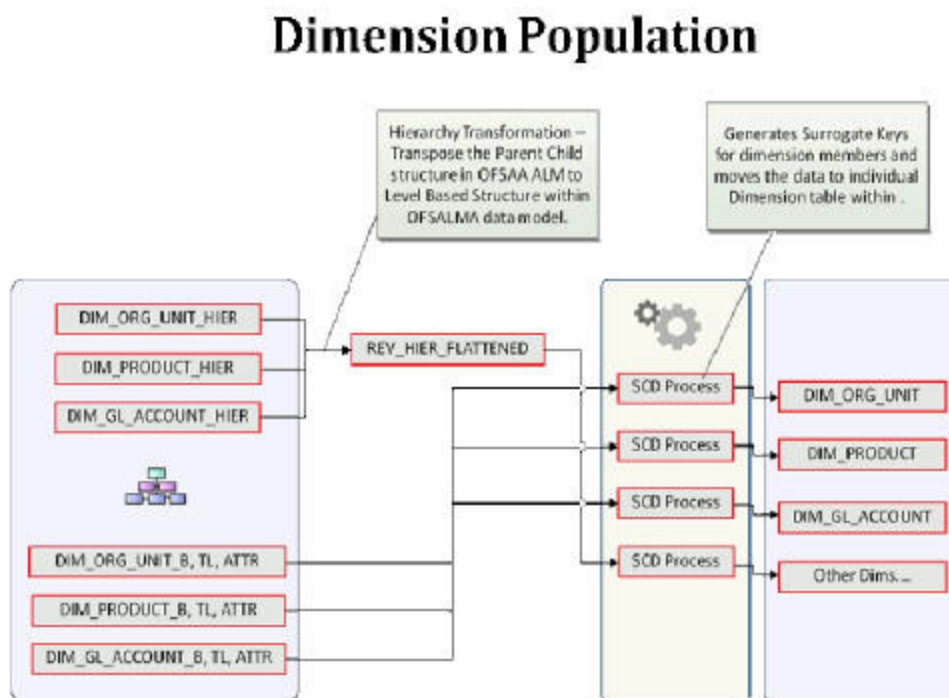
This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Overview of Dimension Population](#)
- [Hierarchy Flattening](#)
- [Dimension Table Population](#)
- [DIM\\_RUN Population](#)
- [Time Dimension Population](#)

### Overview of Dimension Population

In OFSAA, Hierarchies are defined and managed through the common infrastructure, Dimension Management User Interface. Prior to use in ALMBI, the related parent/child hierarchy data must first be converted to a flattened and level-based format. The dimension population process involves both the hierarchy flattening process and movement of the dimension data from processing dimension tables to the common reporting dimension tables, shared by all the OFSAA BI applications.

Figure 3–1 Dimension Population



The Dimension Population process has the following two components:

[Hierarchy Flattening](#)

[Dimension Table Population](#)

## Hierarchy Flattening

The following topics are covered in this section:

- [Overview of Hierarchy Flattening Process](#)
- [Prerequisites and Troubleshooting](#)
- [Tables Used by the Hierarchy Flattening Process](#)
- [Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Process](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

### Overview of Hierarchy Flattening Process

The Hierarchies are maintained in the Dimension Management component of OFSAA Infrastructure. (In the Financial Service Application menu, navigate to Master Maintenance > Dimension Management > Hierarchies).

The Hierarchy Flattening process is used to move hierarchy data from the parent/child storage data structure to a level based storage data structure. In the Hierarchy Dimension Population Management model, hierarchy data for any hierarchies created on seeded or user defined dimensions is stored within dimension specific hierarchy tables for the respective dimensions. The Hierarchy Flattening



process copies this data to the REV\_HIER\_FLATTENED table in the BI data model after flattening is completed.

#### Example

The hierarchy data of one or more Product Hierarchies created on the Product dimension (a seeded dimension) is stored in the DIM\_PRODUCTS\_HIER table. Similarly, assuming there is a user-defined dimension (for example, Legal Entity) and a hierarchy has been defined on this dimension, then the hierarchy data is stored in the DIM\_LE\_HIER table (assuming this is the hierarchy table created for this hierarchy). The hierarchy data in the preceding example is moved to REV\_HIER\_FLATTENED in the BI data model by the hierarchy flattening process.

Database components used by this transformation are:

- REV\_BATCHHIERFLATTEN – Oracle database function
- REV\_HIER\_TRANSFORMATON\_BIAPPS – Oracle database Package called by the preceding function.

Some of the features of the Hierarchy Flattening process are:

- The user has the choice to process a single hierarchy or all hierarchies belonging to a particular dimension as part of a single execution.
- Any change made to the hierarchy using the Hierarchy Management maintenance window changes the flag FLATTENED\_ROWS\_COMPLETION\_CODE in REV\_HIER\_DEFINITIONS to Pending. This improves processing efficiency as the Flattening process will avoid hierarchies that have not been modified.

## Prerequisites and Troubleshooting

The following are the pre-requisites and troubleshooting steps:

1. All the post install steps mentioned in the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAAI) Installation and Configuration guide and the solution installation manuals of Asset Liability Management and Asset Liability. Analytics have to be completed successfully.

The Hierarchies are maintained in the Dimension Management component of OFSAA Infrastructure. (In the Financial Service Application menu, navigate to Master Maintenance > Dimension Management > Hierarchies).

The steps mentioned subsequently in this section are debugging steps and must be checked only if the hierarchy flattening process has failed. Seeded Hierarchies which are included with the installation and any hierarchies created using the Dimension Management user interface will have the proper data in the following section Tables Used by the Hierarchy Flattening Process.

- Check in the database (atomic schema) to confirm the FLATTENED\_ROWS\_COMPLETION\_CODE column in REV\_HIER\_DEFINITIONS table has the value Pending for the Hierarchy ID being processed. This column will have the value Pending for any new hierarchy created or modified using the OFSAAI Hierarchy management UI.
- Check if the REV\_DIMENSIONS\_B table has a row for the dimension that is being processed. (Use a database SQL query to check. This is available in the section Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Transformation).
- Check if the REV\_HIERARCHIES table has a row for the hierarchy ID that is being processed. (Use a database SQL query to check. This is available in the section Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Transformation).

2. Application users must be mapped to a role which has the seeded batch execution function (BATPRO)
  - By default, this SMS function is mapped to the SMS Role: Data Centre Manager (SYSOPC)
  - The ALM Application seeds three user-profiles: ALM Administrator, ALM Analyst, and ALM Auditor. After installation of ALM, the system administrator should additionally map the BATPRO function with the required ALM roles.
3. Before executing a batch, check if the following services are running on the application server:
  - Iccserver
  - Router
  - AM
  - Messageserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to the *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide*.

4. Users must create Batch Processes for executing the flattening and movement procedures. This process is explained in the section Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Transformation.
  - The flattening procedure takes Dimension ID and Hierarchy sys ID as additional parameters; Dimension ID is mandatory whereas Hierarchy ID is optional.
  - These processes can also be run using the Simplified Batch window, which allows for execution of stored procedures

## Tables Used by the Hierarchy Flattening Process

The following are the tables used by the hierarchy flattening process:

- REV\_HIERARCHIES - This is the master table for hierarchies with one row per hierarchy.
- REV\_DIMENSIONS\_B - This is the master table for dimensions with one row per dimension
- REV\_HIER\_DEFINITIONS - The FLATTENED\_ROWS\_COMPLETION\_CODE column is checked to determine if the hierarchy can be processed

DIM\_<DIMENSIONNAME>\_HIER - This table stores the parent/child hierarchy data and is the source for the transformation. For example, DIM\_PRODUCTS\_HIER

REV\_HIER\_FLATTENED - This is the output table for the transformation into which the flattened hierarchy data gets populated

## Executing the Hierarchy Flattening Process

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the *Batch Maintenance* window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, refer to the section How to Define a Batch.

To define a new task for a Batch definition:

1. Select the checkbox adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.
2. Click Add (+) from the *Task Details* grid.  
The *Task Definition* window is displayed.
3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters drop-down list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the drop-down list:
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the drop-down list.
  - IP address - Select the IP address from the drop-down list.
  - Rule Name - Select BATCH\_HIERTRANSFORMATION from the drop-down list of available transformations. (This is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the ALMBI application. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support).
  - Parameter List - These are comma-separated values of Dimension ID and Hierarchy ID. Following are the available Dimension ID values and Hierarchy ID values:

#### Dimension ID Values

- ORG\_UNIT\_ID = 1
- GL\_ACCOUNT\_ID = 2
- COMMON\_COA\_ID = 3
- PRODUCT\_ID = 4

If you are using a user-defined Dimension, execute the following query in the database to find the value and use the value in the Dimension ID column to process the dimension name and description:

```
SELECT B.DIMENSION_ID, T.DIMENSION_NAME, T.DESCRPTION FROM
REV_DIMENSIONS_B B INNER JOIN REV_DIMENSIONS_TL T ON
B.DIMENSION_ID = T.DIMENSION_ID AND T.DIMENSION_NAME LIKE
'<DIMENSION NAME>'
```

Replace the tag <DIMENSION NAME> in this query with the Dimension Name you find in the UI (Navigate to OFSAAI Home )

Financial Service Application > Master Maintenance > Dimension Management). This is the Dimension on which the Hierarchy you want to flatten is configured. You must create separate Batches for each Dimension.

#### Hierarchy ID Values

If all the Hierarchies belonging to a Dimension are to be processed, then provide null (in lower case) as the parameter value. Otherwise, provide the System Identifier of the Hierarchy that needs to be transformed.

For example, you can find the Hierarchy ID through the Hierarchy user interface at the bottom of the window, as depicted in the following figure.

Figure 3-2 Hierarchy ID Values

Audit Trail		User Comments
System ID : 40006997		
Created By	QTUSER	
Last Modified By	CHRIS	

You can also execute the following query to find the unique system identifier for a specific Hierarchy:

1. 

```
SELECT B.OBJECT_DEFINITION_ID, SHORT_DESC, LONG_DESC FROM
FSI_M_OBJECT_DEFINITION_B B INNER JOIN FSI_M_OBJECT_
DEFINITION_TL T ON B.OBJECT_DEFINITION_ID =T.OBJECT_
DEFINITION_ID AND B.ID_TYPE = <ID_TYPE>
```

Use the value in the HIERARCHY\_ID column as the parameter for the hierarchy to be processed.

<ID\_TYPE> represents the dimension number to which a particular hierarchy belongs.

For example, if all the Hierarchies for the GL Account Dimension need to be processed, the parameter list should be given as follows:

'2', null, where '2' is the Dimension ID for the seeded Dimension GL Account.

If a particular Hierarchy with code 1000018112 needs to be processed, the parameter list should be given as follows:

'2', '1000018112'

Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

#### 6. Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the Batch Execution section of OFSAAI Operations module.

---



---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the optional parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above.

---



---

Hierarchy transformation can also be directly executed on the database through SQLPLUS.

Details are:

- Function Name: REV\_BATCHHIERFLATTEN
- Parameters: BATCH\_RUN\_ID, MIS\_DATE, PDIMENSIONID, and PHIERARCHYID.
- Sample Parameter Values: 'Batch1', '20091231', '2', and '1000018112'.

---

---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the optional parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above.

---

---

The first paragraph should contain the command overview or a short description of the reference information.

## Checking the Execution Status

The status of execution can be monitored using the Batch Monitor section of the OFSAAI Operations module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S – Success

The Event Log window in Batch Monitor provides logs for execution with the top row being the most recent. If there is any error during execution, it will get listed here. Even if you see Successful as the status in Batch Monitor it is advisable to go through the Event Log and re-check if there are any errors.

Alternatively, the execution log can be accessed on the application server in the following directory \$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date. The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log. (This is the same log you see in the Event Log window.)

Check the .profile file in the Installation Home if you are unable to navigate to these locations.

## Dimension Table Population

The dimension table population process serves two purposes:

1. Move flattened hierarchy data from operational tables to the BI Tables.
2. Execute the SCD process against each processed dimension.

Dimension table population should be run after initial creation of a hierarchy and after any changes are made to a hierarchy

Dimensional data changes are handled in the ALMBI solution using the SCD component.

The following topics are covered in this section:

- [Overview of SCD Process](#)
- [Prerequisites](#)
- [Tables Used by the SCD Component](#)
- [Executing the SCD Component](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

- [List of Dimension Tables](#)

## Overview of SCD Process

SCDs are used to maintain the history of dimension-member changes over time. SCD is a required process and is tied into the BI application. Without this process, the updated information will not be reflected into ALMBI. For example, if the Active Time Bucket Definition was changed for an ALM Process Execution, the SCD process is required to reflect the new Active Time Bucket details into the Result Area. It is mandatory to run the SCD process if the hierarchies have changed.

For more information on SCDs, refer to:

- Oracle Data Integrator Best Practices for a Data Warehouse at

<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/middleware/data-integrator/overview/odi-best-practices-datawarehouse-whi-129686.pdf>

- Oracle Warehouse Builder Data Modeling, ETL, and Data Quality Guide, 11g Release 2 (11.2), Part #E10935-03 at

[http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18283\\_01/owb.112/e10935/dim\\_objects.htm](http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18283_01/owb.112/e10935/dim_objects.htm).

The SCD component is delivered through an executable. For the ALMBI solution, the types of SCD supported are Type 1 and Type 2.

### Type 1 SCD Methodology

The Type 1 methodology overwrites old data with new data, and therefore does not track changes to the data across time.

Example:

Consider a Dimension Table, DIM\_PRODUCT:

In this example:

**Table 3-1**

N_PRODUCT_SKEY	V_PRODUCT_T_NAME	D_START_DATE	D_END_DATE	F_LATEST_RECORD_INDICATOR
1	Personal Loan	5/31/2010	12/31/9999	Y

- N\_PRODUCT\_SKEY is the surrogate key column which is a unique key for each record in the dimension table.
- V\_PRODUCT\_NAME is the product name
- D\_START\_DATE indicates the date from which this product record is valid
- D\_END\_DATE indicates the date to which this product record is valid
- F\_LATEST\_RECORD\_INDICATOR: A value 'Y' indicates this is the latest record in the dimension table for this product and 'N' indicates it is not. If the V\_PRODUCT\_NAME column is set as a Type 1 and if there is a change in the product name to 'Personal Loan' from 'PL' in the earlier example in the next processing period, then the record changes as shown in the following table:

**Table 3–2**

N_PRODUCT_SKEY	V_PRODUC_T_NAME	D_START_DATE	D_END_DATE	F_LATEST_RECORD_INDICATOR
1	Personal Loan	6/30/2010	12/31/9999	Y

### Type 2 SCD Methodology

The Type 2 method tracks historical data by creating multiple records for a given natural key in the dimensional tables with separate surrogate keys. With Type 2, the historical changes in dimensional data are preserved. In the earlier example, for the change in product name from 'PL' to 'Personal Loan' if history will be preserved then the V\_PRODUCT\_NAME column must be set as Type 2 in which case when SCD is processed for the processing period in which the change happens it will insert a new record as shown in the example below:

**Table 3–3**

N_PRODUCT_SKEY	V_PRODUCT_NAME	D_START_DATE
1	Personal Loan	5/31/2010
1	Personal Loan	6/30/2010

A new record is inserted to the product dimension table with the new product name and the latest record indicator for this is set as 'Y' indicating this is the latest record for the personal loan product and the same flag for the earlier record is set to 'N'

## Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites:

The hierarchy flattening process has been run.

The setup tables accessed by the SCD component, including SETUP\_MASTER, SYS\_TBL\_MASTER, and SYS\_STG\_JOIN\_MASTER have the required entries.

Having entries in the table SETUP\_MASTER is optional. By default, SCD maintains only a history of changes to all the members within a dimension, without context of any hierarchy. If instead you wish to maintain the history of changes with respect to a specific hierarchy, the SETUP\_MASTER table can be used for this purpose.

This is achieved by specifying the sys-id of the required hierarchies, in the table SETUP\_MASTER. This table is referenced during SCD execution and if a hierarchy ID is found, it would be included during the SCD process.

The column V\_COMPONENT\_DESC is used to identify the dimension-type and V\_COMPONENT\_VALUE for the hierarchy sys-ID.

The permissible values for the V\_COMPONENT\_DESC are listed in the following table:

**Table 3–4**

V_COMPONENT_DESC	Meaning
PRODUCT_HIER1	Signifies the PRODUCT dimension
ORG_UNIT_HIER11	Signifies the ORG UNIT dimension

**Table 3-4**

V_COMPONENT DESC	Meaning
GL_ACCOUNT_HIER1	Signifies the GL ACCOUNT dimension
COMMON_COA_HIER1	Signifies the COMMON COA dimension

Separate rows in this table are seeded for different hierarchy sys-ID's, one row corresponding to each of the four dimensions, that is PRODUCT, ORG UNIT, COMMON COA, and GL ACCOUNT. Add entries in this table only if you add a user-defined dimension.

The tables SYS\_TBL\_MASTER and SYS\_STG\_JOIN\_MASTER are seeded for the Org unit, GL Account, Product, and Common COA dimensions. Add entries in these tables only if you add user-defined dimensions.

Database Views with the name DIM\_<Dimension Name>\_V are seeded along with the seeded dimensions during the ALMBI installation. These views present data from the dimension tables as well as the flattened hierarchy data. For example, DIM\_PRODUCT\_V in usable format. New views should be included for any new dimensions defined.

## Tables Used by the SCD Component

These tables are described in the following sections:

### SETUP\_MASTER

Rows for each of the four key dimensions PRODUCT, ORG UNIT, COMMON COA, and GL ACCOUNT will be seeded into this table during the ALMBI Installation.

The table structure is as follows:

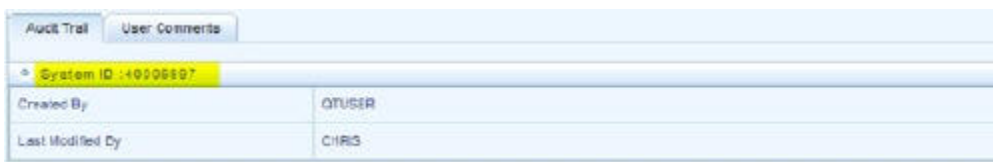
- V\_COMPONENT\_CODE - This column acts as a primary key.
- V\_COMPONENT\_DESC - This column contains a standard value used within the database view for a flattened hierarchy.
- V\_COMPONENT\_VALUE - This column contains the unique hierarchy identifier for the reporting hierarchies to be used in ALMBI.

Hierarchy unique identifiers can be obtained by executing the following query.

```
Select b.object_definition_id, short_desc, long_desc from fsi_m_object_definition_b b
inner join fsi_m_object_definition_tlt on b.object_definition_id = t.object_definition_id
and b.id_type = 5 and b.leaf_num_id = <dimension_id>; <dimension_id> represents
the dimension number to which a particular hierarchy belongs.
```

Alternatively, the unique system identifier for each hierarchy can be found at the bottom of the Hierarchy Management page while in EDIT mode.

*Hierarchy Management Page*





The following rows are seeded into the SETUP\_MASTER table, exactly as follows, with the exception of V\_COMPONENT\_VALUE. This value should reflect the unique system identifier of the Reporting Hierarchy for each dimension.

**Table 3-5**

V_COMPONENT_CODE	V_COMPONENT_DESCRIPTION	V_COMPONENT_VALUE
22	PRODUCT_HIER1	1000018711
88	ORG_UNIT_HIER1	100573
90	GL_ACCOUNT_HIER1	100574
91	COMMON_COA_HIER1	100575

## SYS\_TBL\_MASTER

The ALMBI application installer populates one row per dimension for the seeded dimensions in this table.

**Table 3-6**

Column Name	Data Type	Column Description
MAP_REF_NUM	Number (3) NOT NULL	The mapping reference number for this unique mapping of a source to a dimension.
TBL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL	Dimension Table Name
STG_TBL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL	Staging Table Name
SRC_PRTY	NUMBER(2) NULL	Priority of the Source when multiple sources are mapped to the same target
		The sequence in which the various sources for the DIMENSION will be taken up for processing
SRC_PROC_SEQ	NUMBER(2) NOT NULL	
SRC_TYP	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL	The type of the Source for a Dimension i.e., Transaction Or Master Source
DT_OFFSET	NUMBER(2) NOT NULL	The offset for calculating the Start Date based on the FRD
SRC_KEY	NUMBER(3) NULL	Source Key

Example: The following data is inserted by the application installer for the product dimension

**Table 3-7**

Column Name	Data Type
-------------	-----------

**Table 3-7**

MAP_REF_NUM	NUMBER(3) NOT NULL
TBL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL
STG_TBL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL
SRC_PRTY	NUMBER(2)

No changes are required to this table if the standard key dimensions are being used within ALMBI. If any new dimensions have been added (for example, ALM\_COA\_ID) a row will have to be inserted to this table manually.

### SYS\_STG\_JOIN\_MASTER

The ALMBI application installer populates this table for the seeded dimensions.

**Table 3-8**

Column Name	Data Type	Column Description
MAP_REF_NUM	NUMBER (3) NOT NULL	The Mapping Reference Number for this unique mapping of a Source to a Dimension Table
COL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL	Name of the column in the Dimension Table
COL_TYP	VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL	Type of column. The possible values are given below
STG_COL_NM	VARCHAR2(30) NOT NULL	Name of the column in the Staging Table
SCD_TYP_ID	NUMBER (3) NOT NULL	SCD type for the column
PRTY_LOOKUP_REQD	CHAR(1) NOT NULL	Column to determine whether Lookup is required for Priority of Source against the Source Key Column or not
COL_DATATYPE	VARCHAR2(15) NULL	Column Data Type
COL_FORMAT	VARCHAR2(15) NULL	Column Format

The possible values for column type (the column COL\_TYPE) in SYS\_STG\_JOIN\_MASTER are:

- PK - Primary Dimension Value (may be multiple for a given "Mapping ReferenceNumber")
- SK - Surrogate Key
- DA - Dimensional Attribute (may be multiple for a given "Mapping Reference Number")
- SD - Start Date
- ED - End Date
- LRI - Latest Record Indicator (Current Flag)
- CSK - Current Surrogate Key



## Procedure

Select the checkbox adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the Batch Maintenance window.

1. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
2. Enter the Task ID and Description.
3. Select Run Executable from the drop-down list.
4. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters drop-down list:
5. Executable - scd,<map\_ref\_num>

For example, scd, 125.

A third optional parameter (N/Y) passed during SCD execution (like SCD,<map\_ref\_no>,<N/Y>) determines if a soft delete should be executed on for old records. The default parameter value is 'N'. For example, if the records are not part of the STG tables and SCD is executed with a parameter 'Y', then the older records in the DIM table will get soft deleted by setting the LRI indicator to 'N'.

Use the following table to identify the map\_ref\_num to be used, while executing the SCD process.

**Table 3–10**

map_ref_num	Target Table that will be updated
124	DIM_FCST_RATES_SCENARIO
125	DIM_RESULT_BUCKET
126	DIM_ORG_UNIT
127	DIM_GL_ACCOUNT
128	DIM_PRODUCT
129	DIM_COMMON_COA
130	DIM_PRODUCT_TYPE
131	DIM_CUSTOMER
-1	<for all entries>
270	DIM_ORG_STRUCTURE

- Wait - When the file is being executed, you can either wait till the execution is complete or proceed with the next task. Select the checkbox for Yes or No.

Click Yes to wait for the execution to be complete.

Click No to proceed with the next task.

Batch Parameter - Select Y. (upper case required).

Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

6. Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of an *OFSAAI Operations* module.

You cannot execute the SCD process from the simplified batch window.

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through Batch Monitor section of OFSAAI Operations module.

The status messages in batch monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S – Success

The ICC execution log can be accessed on the application server in the directory \$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/ficgen.

Sample Path: /dbfiles/home/oracle/OFSAAI/ficdb/log/ficgen

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The detailed SCD component log can be accessed on the application server under <ftp-share>/<infodom name>/logs.

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

Sample Path: /dbfiles/home/oracle/ftpshare/OFSAADEMO/logs

---



---

### Note

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are not able to find the paths mentioned earlier.

---



---

SCD Process Scenarios:

---



---

### Note

It is not necessary to run SCD for all dimensions. In certain cases, you should specify the specific dimension requiring updates.

---



---

The following common scenarios provide guidance on which dimensions need to be re-run:

- Re-running an existing ALM Process for the same as-of-date. It is not necessary to re-run any of the SCD dimensions.
- Running an existing ALM Process for a new as-of-date.
  - a. Run SCD for Time Dimension (3), to refresh DIM\_RESULT\_BUCKET. Once per as-of-date and applies to all ALM processes run for that as-of-date.
- Running a new ALM Process.
  - a. Run SCD for Forecast Rate Scenarios or Stochastic Process (1)
  - b. If new as-of-date, also run for Time Dimension (3)
- If Hierarchy changes are made, re-run SCD for the appropriate dimension(s). For example, 4-7 as needed.

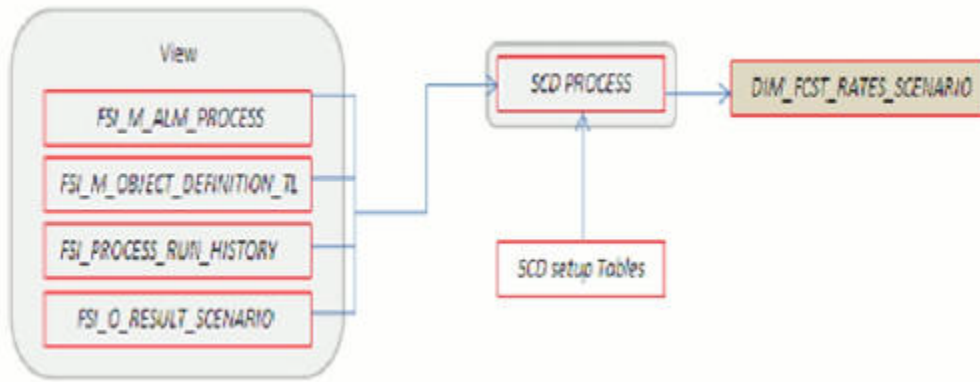
## List of Dimension Tables

List of ALMBI Dimensions impacted by the SCD procedure are:

### DIM\_FCST\_RATES\_SCENARIO

This table stores all Deterministic Processes with relevant details.

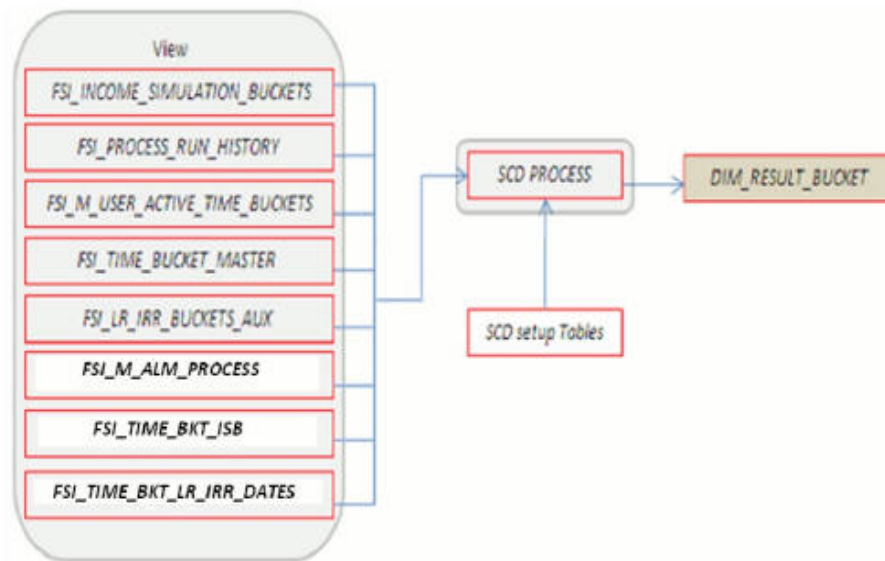
Figure 3–3



### DIM\_RESULT\_BUCKET

This table stores Income Simulation, Liquidity Risk Gap, and Interest Rate Gap Bucket information for each process

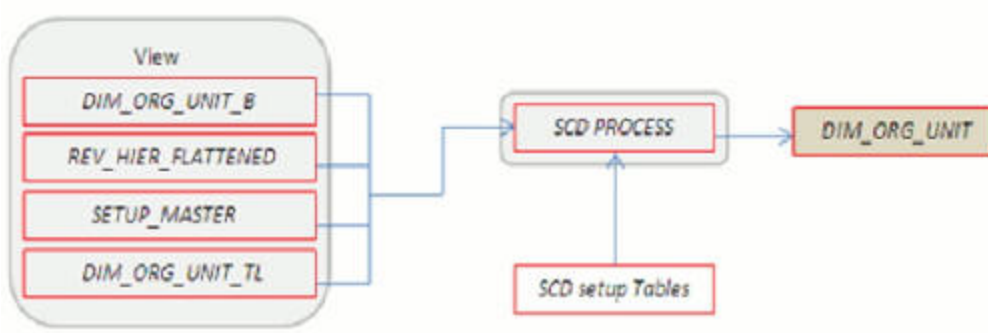
Figure 3–4



### DIM\_ORG\_UNIT

This table stores Organization Unit dimension information.

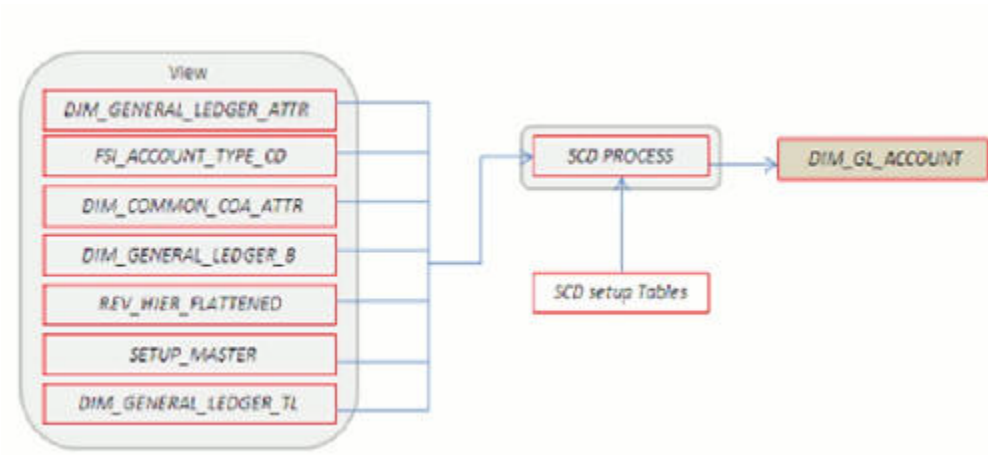
Figure 3-5



### DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT

This table stores General Ledger Account information.

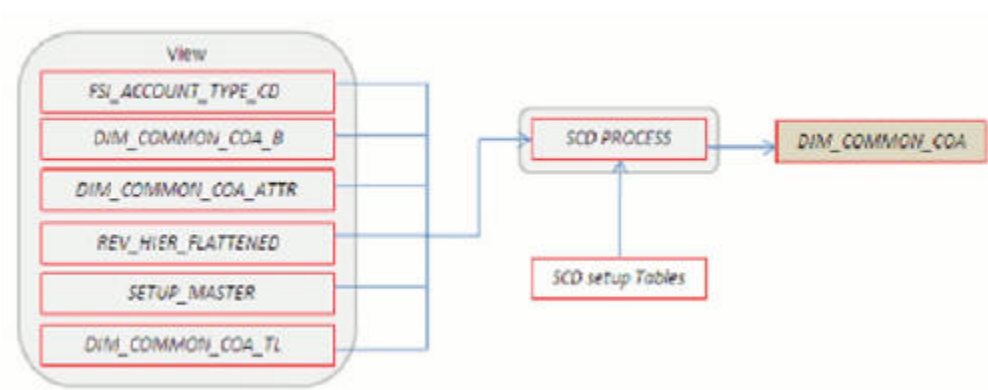
Figure 3-6



### DIM\_COMMON\_COA

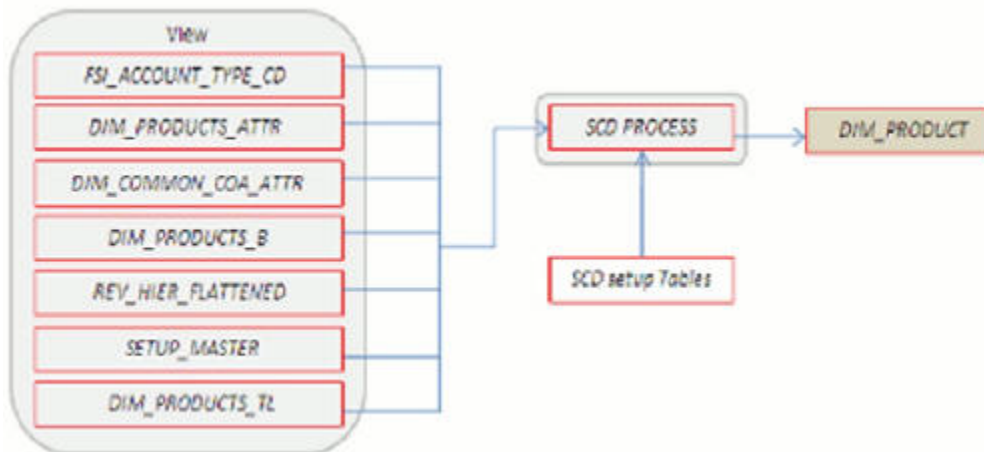
This table stores Dimensional Attributes of the COMMON\_COA dimension.

Figure 3-7



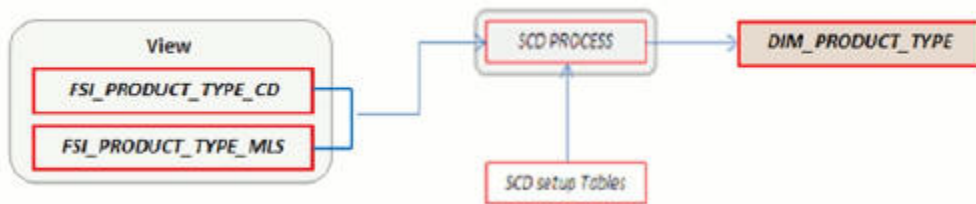
### DIM\_PRODUCT

This table stores Dimensional Attributes of the PRODUCT dimension.



### DIM\_PRODUCT\_TYPE

This table stores Dimensional Attributes of the PRODUCT\_TYPE dimension.



### DIM\_CUSTOMER

This table stores Dimensional Attributes of the CUSTOMER dimension.

Figure 3–8

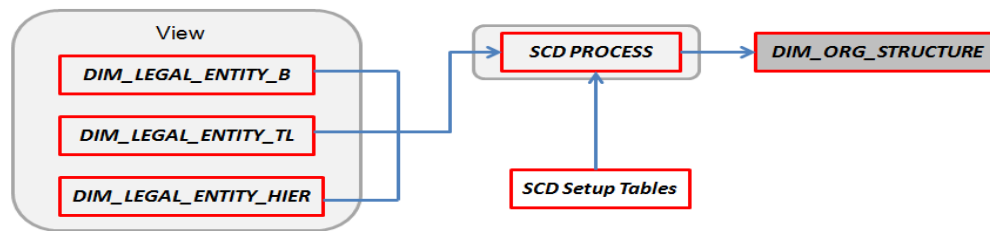


### DIM\_ORG\_STRUCTURE

This table stores Dimensional Attributes of the Legal Entity Dimension.



Figure 3–9



## DIM\_RUN Population

The DIM\_RUN table is the dimension object which stores dimensional data for both Stochastic and Deterministic ALM Processes. A Data Transformation process is provided to populate the DIM\_RUN table.

The following topics are covered in this section:

- [Overview of DIM\\_RUN Process](#)
- [Prerequisites](#)
- [Table Used to Populate RUN details](#)
- [Executing the DIM\\_RUN Process](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

### Overview of DIM\_RUN Process

The database components used by this transformation are:

- Database function: FN\_DIM\_RUN\_ALM
- Database procedure: POP\_DIM\_RUN, that is invoked by the function FN\_DIM\_RUN\_ALM.

### Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites for the DIM\_RUN Process:

1. All the post install steps mentioned in the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAAI) Installation and Configuration guide and the solution installation manuals of Asset Liability Management and Asset Liability Analytics have to be completed successfully.
2. Application users must be mapped to a role which has the seeded batch execution function (BATPRO)
3. Before executing a batch, check if the following services are running on the application server.
  - Iccserver
  - Router
  - AM
  - Messageserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and on, and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide.

4. Batches must be created for executing the function. This is explained in section Executing the DIM\_RUN Process.

## Table Used to Populate RUN details

The physical table used in the ALM BI data model is DIM\_RUN.

FSI\_PROCESS\_RUN\_HISTORY, FSI\_M\_ALM\_PROCESS, and

FSI\_M\_OBJECT\_DEFINITION\_TL are the source tables which are used to populate DIM\_RUN.

This table stores the Run details to be used for building the ALMBI reports. Refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Data Model Data Dictionary or the ALM BI Erwin Data Model for viewing the structure of this table.

## Executing the DIM\_RUN Process

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the Batch Maintenance window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, refer to the section [How to Define a Batch](#).

To define a new task for a Batch definition, follow these steps

### Procedure

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the Batch Maintenance window.
2. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:  
Rule Name - Select Populate\_Dim\_Run\_ALM from the list of all available transformations. (This is a seeded Data Transformation process which is installed as part of the ALM BI application, if you don't see this process in the list, contact Oracle support).  
Parameter List: Not Required.
6. Click Save. The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

Execute the Batch. You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---

---

Note: You cannot execute this process from the simplified batch window.

---

---

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through the *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in batch monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S – Success

The execution log and the detailed Dim Run population component log can be accessed from the location *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*.

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

Sample Path: */dbfiles/home/oracle/OFSAAI/ficdb/log/date*

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the *FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG* table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log.

---



---

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are not able to find the paths mentioned earlier.

---



---

## Time Dimension Population

ALM Business data is commonly represented as of a point in time or across a range of time periods. For this reason, creation of a Time Dimension in OBIEE is an important capability. The following section describes how the time dimension is created and managed in ALM BI.

The following topics are covered in this section:

- [Overview of Time Dimension Population](#)
- [Prerequisites](#)
- [How does ALM BI Use DIM Dates](#)
- [Table Used to Populate the Time Dimension](#)
- [Executing the Time Dimension Population Process](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

### Overview of Time Dimension Population

The Time Dimension is treated as a Calendar dimension in OBIEE, which contains all dates for a specified period. The data is used on a day to day basis to populate the Account Summary Tables and many of the ALM BI result tables. The Time Dimension population process is used to populate the *DIM\_DATES* table with values (between two dates) specified by the user.

The database components used by this process are:

- Database function: *FN\_DIM\_DATES*

Database procedure: *PROC\_DIM\_DATES\_POPULATION*, which is invoked by the function *FN\_DIM\_DATES*.

## Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites for Time Dimension Population

1. All the post-install steps mentioned in the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAAI) Installation and Configuration guide and the solution installation manuals of Asset Liability Management and Asset Liability Analytics must be completed successfully.
2. Application users must be mapped to a role which has the seeded batch execution function (BATPRO).
3. Before executing a Batch, check if the following services are running on the application server.
  - Iccserver
  - Router
  - AM
  - Messageserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and on, and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide.

4. Batches must be created for executing the function. This is explained in the section Executing the Time Dimension Population Process

## How does ALM BI Use DIM Dates

During ALM BI transformation, each result table joins to the DIM\_DATES table.

For example:

An ALM Deterministic Process inserts data into the following tables:

Result Detail (RES\_DTL\_XXXX, CONS\_DTL\_XXXX)

Result Master (FSI\_O\_RESULT\_MASTER, FSI\_O\_CONSOLIDATED\_MASTER)

Process Cash Flows (FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS)

Interest Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_INTEREST\_RATES\_AUDIT)

Exchange Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_EXCHANGE\_RATES\_AUDIT)

Economic Indicator Audit (FSI\_O\_ECONOMIC\_IND\_AUDIT)

Process Errors (FSI\_PROCESS\_ERRORS)

---

---

Result data is written to Process Cash Flows (FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS), Interest Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_INTEREST\_RATES\_AUDIT), Exchange Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_EXCHANGE\_RATES\_AUDIT), and Economic Indicator Audit (FSI\_O\_ECONOMIC\_IND\_AUDIT) tables, only when the corresponding process option is selected.

---

---

An ALM Stochastic Process can insert data into the Value at Risk result tables and the Earnings at Risk result tables based on the process options selected in the ALM Stochastic Process rule. The following tables are populated for each type of process:

- Value at Risk
  - VaR by Product and Rate Path (FSI\_O\_STOCH\_VAR)
  - Total VaR by Rate Path (FSI\_O\_STOCH\_TOT\_VAR)
  - Market Value by Product and Rate Path (FSI\_O\_STOCH\_MKT\_VAL)
  - Total Market Value by Rate Path (FSI\_O\_STOCH\_TOT\_MKT\_VAL)
  - Interest Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_INTEREST\_RATES\_AUDIT)
  - Detail Cash Flows (FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS)
- Process Errors (FSI\_PROCESS\_ERRORS)Earnings at Risk
  - Average EaR by Product (FSI\_O\_EAR\_LEAF\_AVG)
  - EaR by Product and Rate Path (FSI\_O\_EAR\_LEAF\_DTL)
  - Average Net EaR (FSI\_O\_EAR\_TOTAL\_AVG)
  - Net EAR by Product (FSI\_O\_EAR\_TOTAL\_DTL)
  - Interest Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_INTEREST\_RATES\_AUDIT)
  - Detail Cash Flows (FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS)
  - Process Errors (FSI\_PROCESS\_ERRORS)

---

In order to successfully transform data from each of the above tables into the reporting model, the dates contained in these tables must also exist in the DIM\_DATES table.

---

This includes the as\_of\_date, all dynamic start dates, and the dates corresponding to all active time bucket start and end dates. Result data is written to Interest Rate Audit (FSI\_O\_INTEREST\_RATES\_AUDIT) and Detail Cash Flows (FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS) tables only when the corresponding process option is selected.

## Table Used to Populate the Time Dimension

The physical table used to store the time dimension in the ALM BI data model is:  
DIM\_DATES

This table holds the date details to be used for building the ALMBI reports.

## Executing the Time Dimension Population Process

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the Batch Maintenance window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, see the [How to Define a Batch](#) .

To define a new task for a Batch definition:

### Procedure

Select the checkbox adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the Batch Maintenance window.

1. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
2. Enter the Task ID and Description.
3. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list.
4. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters drop-down list:
  - Rule Name - Select Dim\_Dates\_Population from the list of all available transformations. (This is a seeded Data Transformation which is installed as part of the ALM BI application, if you don't see this in the drop-down list, contact Oracle support)
  - Parameter List - Enter the Start Date and End Date in 'yyyymmdd' format. This is a mandatory parameter.  
For example, 19000101', '20120101'
  - Start Date - This is the date from which the Transformation will populate DIM\_DATES table.
  - End Date - This is the date up to which the Transformation will populate DIM\_DATES table.Click Save. Execute the Batch.
5. You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---

---

You can execute this process from the Simplified Batch window. For more details see [Simplified Batch Execution](#).

---

---

The function can also be executed directly on the database through SQLPLUS by providing the following details:

- Function Name - FN\_DIM\_DATES
- Parameters - P\_BATCH\_RUN\_ID, P\_AS\_OF\_DATE, P\_ST\_DT, and P\_ED\_DT.

Sample Parameter Values - 'Batch1', '20091231', '19000101', and '19050101'

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through the *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in the batch monitor are:

N - Not Started

O - On Going

F - Failure

S - Success

The Batch Process execution log and the detailed Time Dimension component log can be accessed from the location \$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date.

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

Sample Path: /dbfiles/home/oracle/OFSAAI/ficdb/log/date

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log.

---

---

Note: Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are not able to find the paths mentioned above.

---

---





---

---

## ALM Results Transformation

This chapter describes the steps required to setup and execute the ALM Result transformation process.

ALM Results Transformation is the process of pushing the ALM Results from the ALM Processing area to the ALM BI Mart. It transforms both Deterministic and Stochastic ALM results, as well as other related information such as forecast rates and detailed cash flows, based on the type of process and processing options selected.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Overview of the ALM Results Transformation Process](#)
- [Tables Populated by ALM Results Transformation](#)
- [Executing the ALM Results Transformation Process](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)
- [Support of Multiple Hierarchies](#)

### Overview of the ALM Results Transformation Process

ALM Results Transformation is used to move ALM result data from ALM Processing Tables to ALM BI FACT Tables for Reporting.

The following Database components are used by the ALM Results Transformation:

- FN\_ALM\_BI\_TRANSFORMATION - Oracle database function.
- PKG\_ALM\_BI\_TRANSFORMATIONS - Oracle database Package invoked by the above function.

### Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites for the ALM Results Transformation Process:

1. An ALM Process(es) (Stochastic or Deterministic) has been executed successfully, and produced results.

Hierarchy Transformation is executed successfully

2. Dimension Movement (SCD) and DIM\_RUN population executed successfully.
3. Dim Dates process executed successfully.
4. All the post-install steps mentioned in the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAAI) Installation and Configuration Guide and the solution installation manuals of Asset Liability Management and Asset Liability Analytics must be completed successfully.

5. Application users must be mapped to a role which has the seeded batch execution function (BATPRO).
6. Before executing a batch, check if the following services are running on the application server.
  - Iccserver
  - Router
  - AM
  - Messageserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and on, and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide.

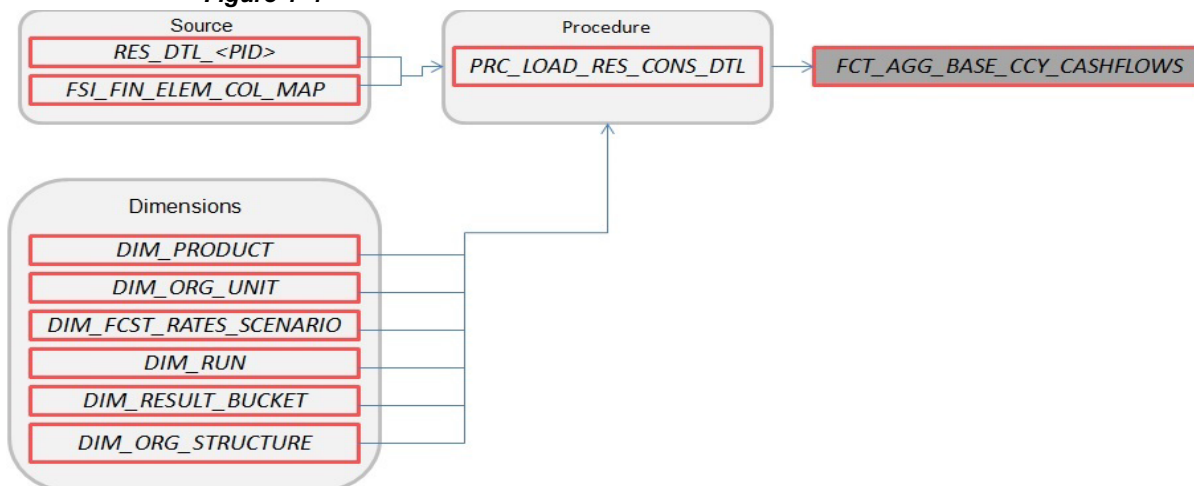
Batches must be created for executing the function. This is explained in section Executing the ALM Results Transformation Process.

## Tables Populated by ALM Results Transformation

One or more of the following tables may be included in the ALM Results Transformation process, depending on the calculation element and audit selections in the specific process being transformed. For example, if you have selected to produce only standard cash flow output and are not consolidating multi-currency results, then only the FCT\_AGG\_BASE\_CCY\_CASHFLOWS table will be populated by the transformation process. If currency consolidation is selected, and you have multiple currencies in your data set, then additionally the consolidated results table will be populated. Similarly, when the Interest Rate Gap or Liquidity Gap calculation elements are selected in the ALM Process, then results will also be written to the corresponding FCT\_ tables. The following are the primary target FCT\_ tables populated by the ALM Results Transformation process:

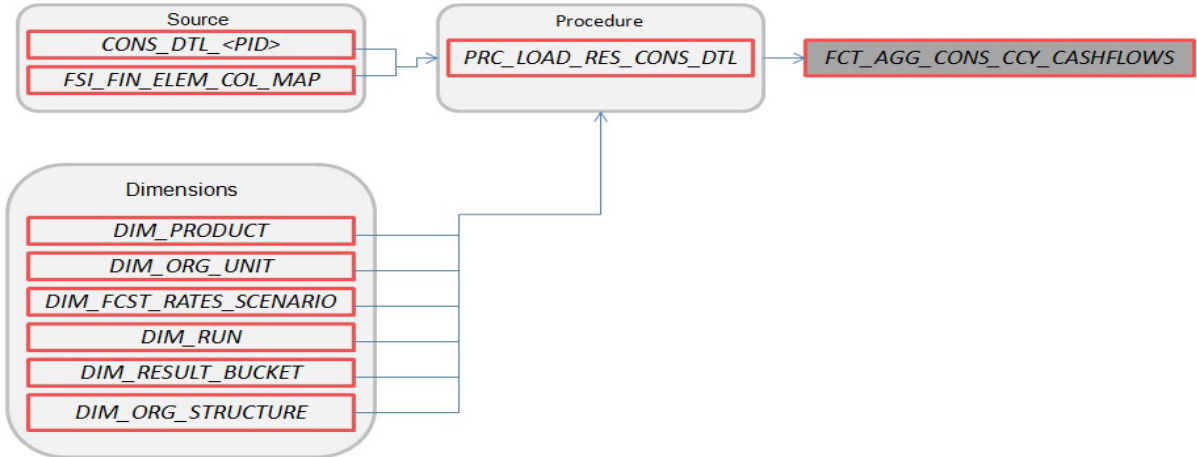
- FCT\_AGG\_BASE\_CCY\_CASHFLOWS

**Figure 4-1**



- Where, RES\_DTL\_<Process ID> contains the standard (base currency) cash flow output for all current position and forecast balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.
- FCT\_AGG\_CONS\_CCY\_CASHFLOWS

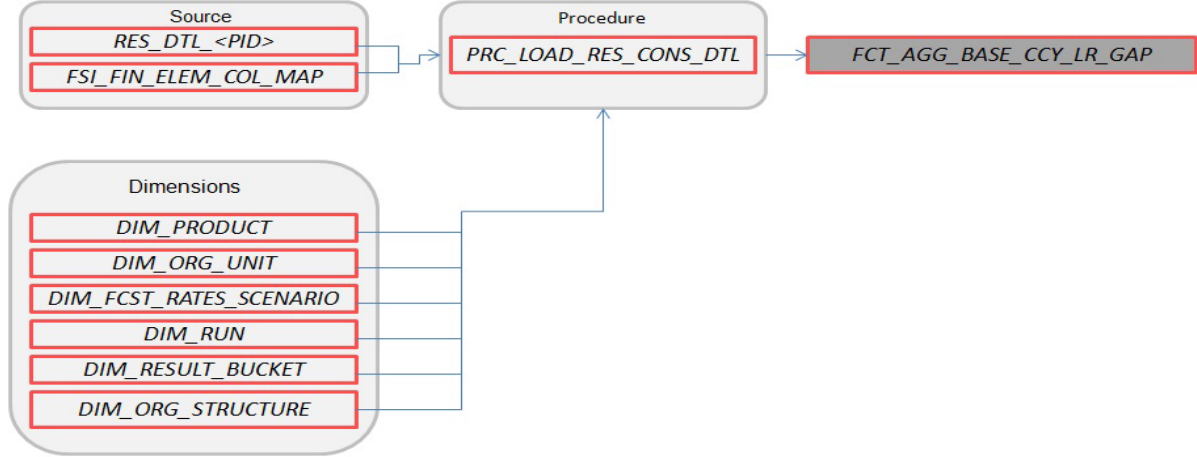
Figure 4-2



Where, `CONS_DTL_<Process ID>` contains standard (consolidated to reporting currency) cash flow output for all current position and forecast balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.

- `FCT_AGG_BASE_CCY_LR_GAP`

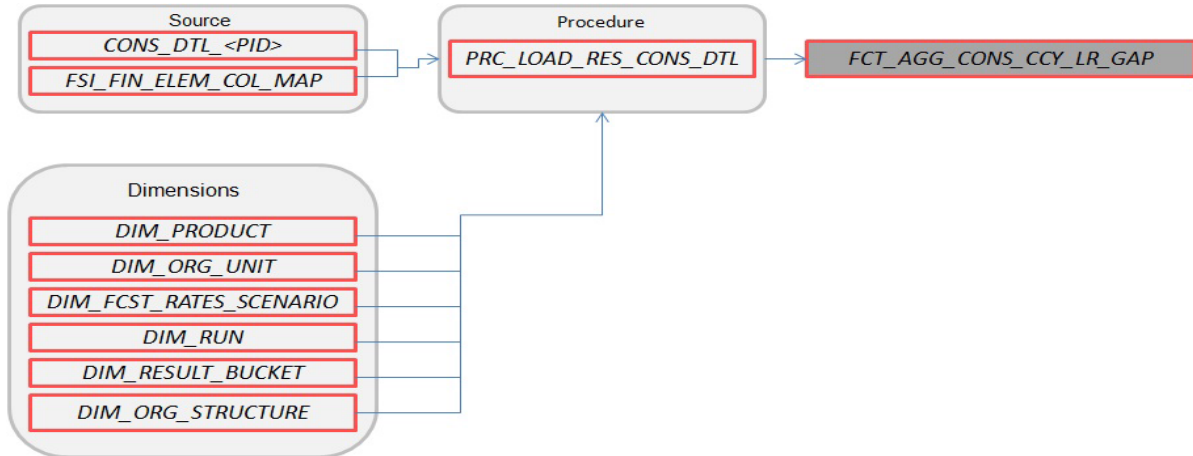
Figure 4-3



Where, `RES_DTL_<Process ID>` contains Liquidity Gap Financial Element (base currency) cash flow output for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.

- `FCT_AGG_CONS_CCY_LR_GAP`

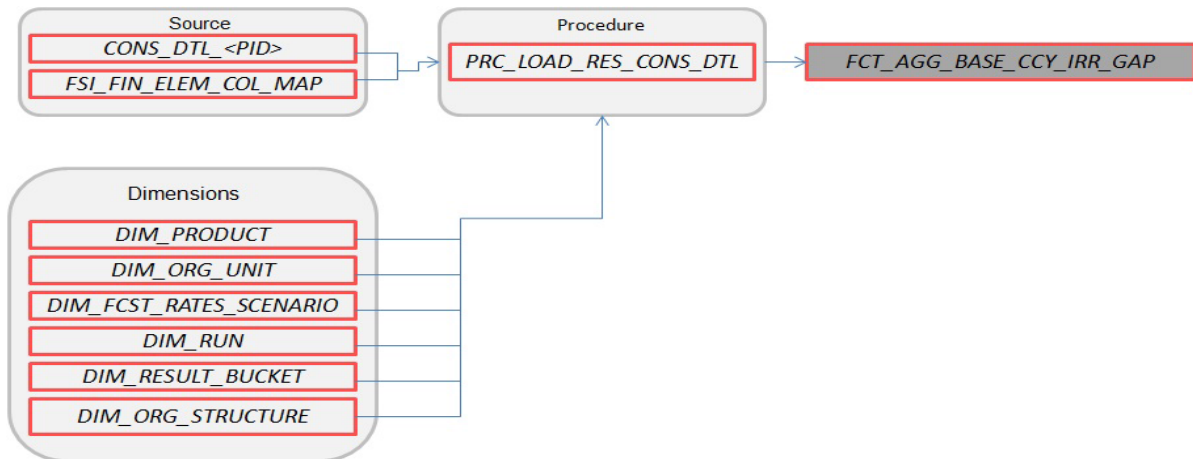
**Figure 4-4**



Where, `CONS_DTL_<Process ID>` contains Liquidity Gap Financial Element (consolidated to reporting currency) cash flow output for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.

- `FCT_AGG_BASE_CCY_IRR_GAP`

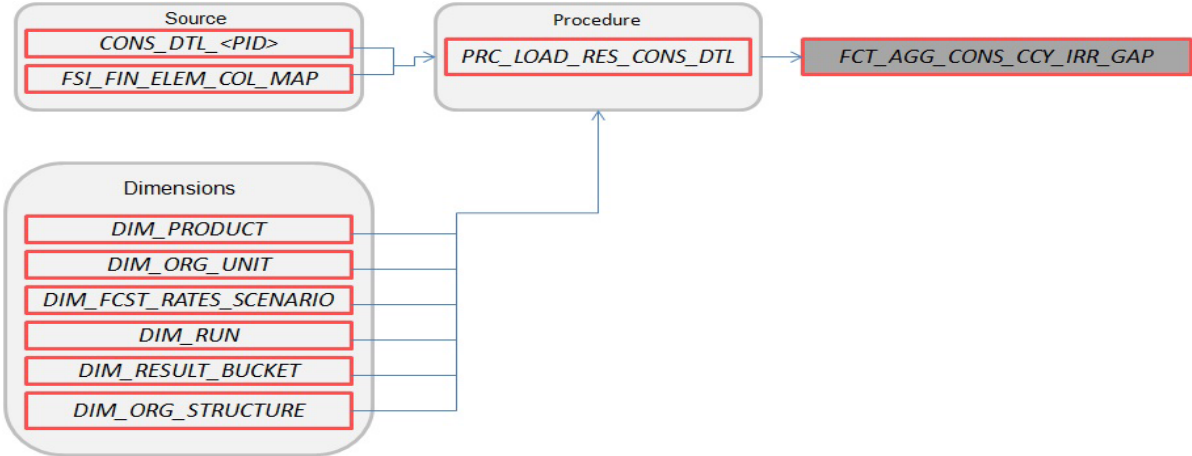
**Figure 4-5**



Where, `CONS_DTL_<Process ID>` contains Repricing Gap Financial Element (consolidated to reporting currency) cash flow output for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios

- `FCT_AGG_CONS_CCY_IRR_GAP`

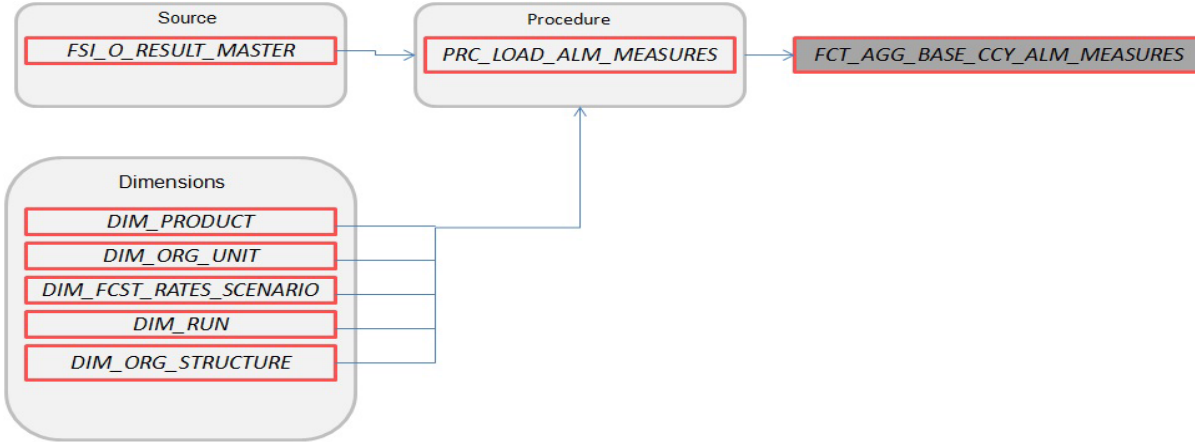
Figure 4-6



Where, `CONS_DTL_<Process ID>` contains Repricing Gap Financial Element (consolidated to reporting currency) cash flow output for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.

- `FCT_AGG_BASE_CCY_ALM_MEASURES`

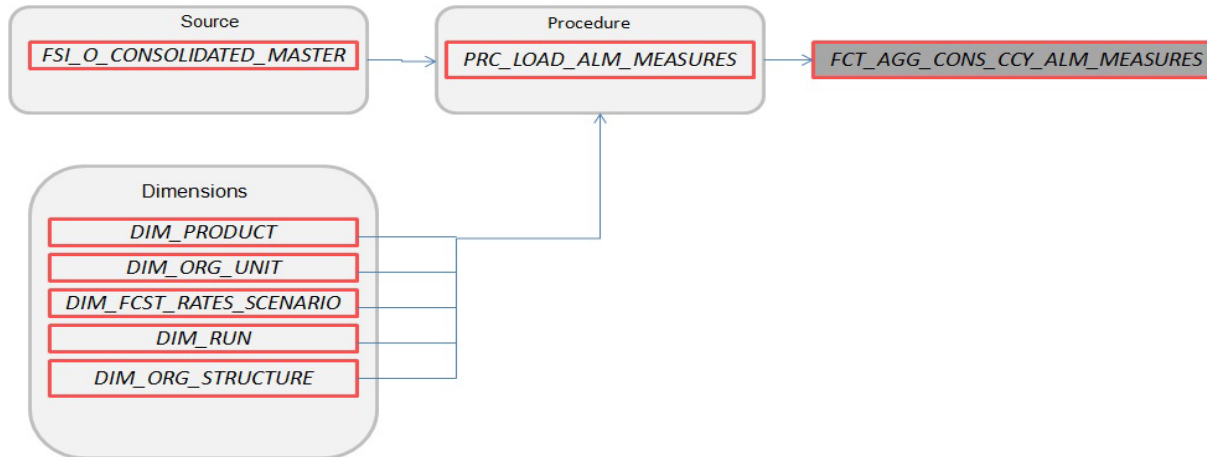
Figure 4-7



Where, `FSI_O_RESULT_MASTER` contains Market Value, Duration, and Convexity information (base currency) for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios

- `FCT_AGG_CONS_CCY_ALM_MEASURES`

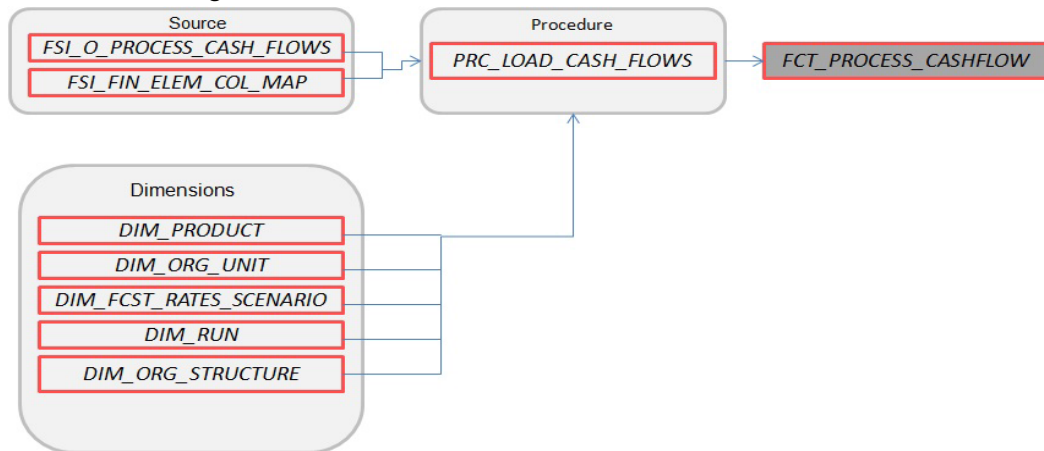
**Figure 4-8**



Where, FSI\_O\_CONSOLIDATED\_MASTER contains Market Value, Duration, and Convexity information (consolidated to reporting currency) for all current position balances, across all forecast rate scenarios.

- FCT\_PROCESS\_CASHFLOW

**Figure 4-9**

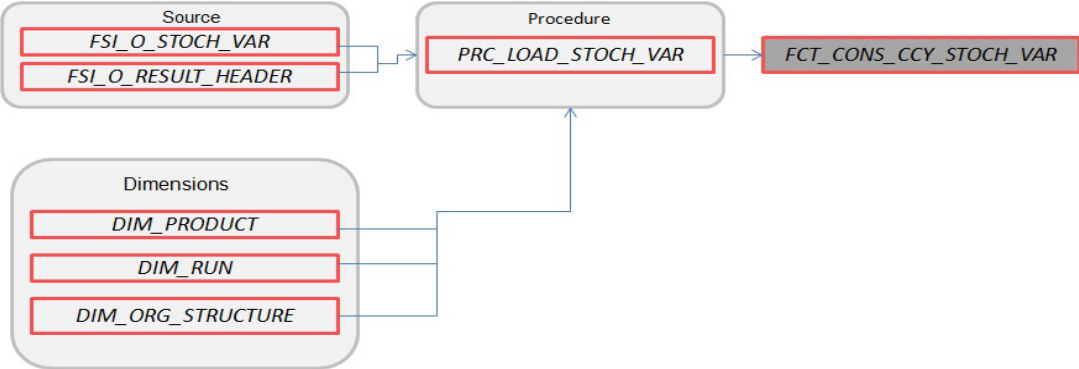


Where, FSI\_O\_PROCESS\_CASH\_FLOWS contains account level detailed cash flow information for the number of instrument records selected on the Audit block of the ALM Process.

Note: Here, FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY is a pre-requisite for FCT\_PROCESS\_CASHFLOW. To run the Cash flow successfully, first load the table FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY(PK) and then FCT\_PROCESS\_CASHFLOW(FK). There is a Referential Integrity (PK-FK) between these two tables which should be satisfied.

- FCT\_CONS\_CCY\_STOCH\_VAR

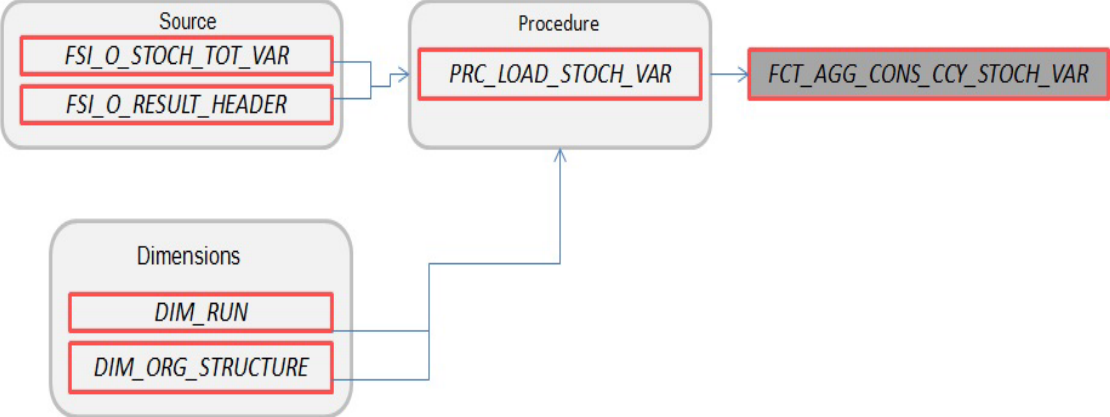
Figure 4-10



Where, FSI\_O\_STOCH\_VAR contains Value at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) for each Monte Carlo rate path at the Product COA level.

- FCT\_AGG\_CONS\_CCY\_STOCH\_VAR

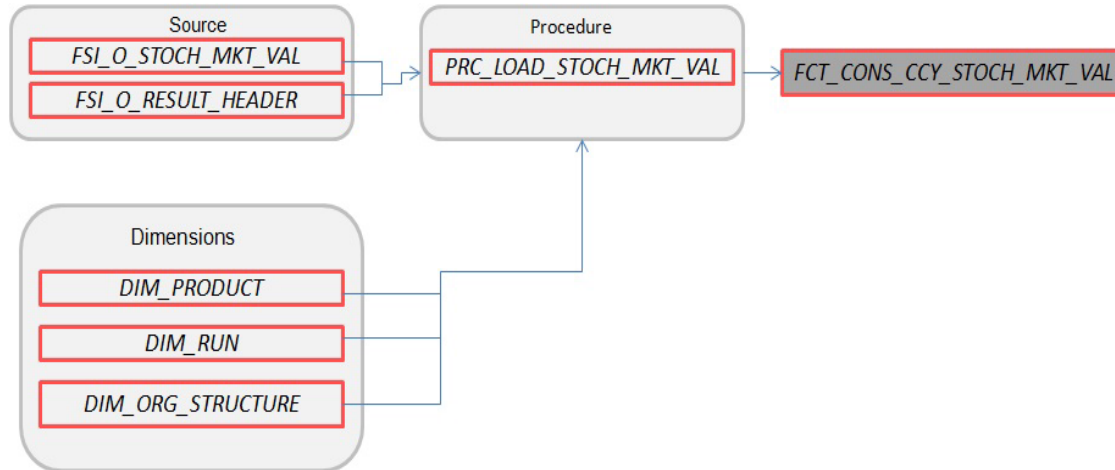
Figure 4-11



Where, FSI\_O\_STOCH\_TOT\_VAR contains Value at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) for each Monte Carlo rate path at the Portfolio level.

- FCT\_CONS\_CCY\_STOCH\_MKT\_VAL

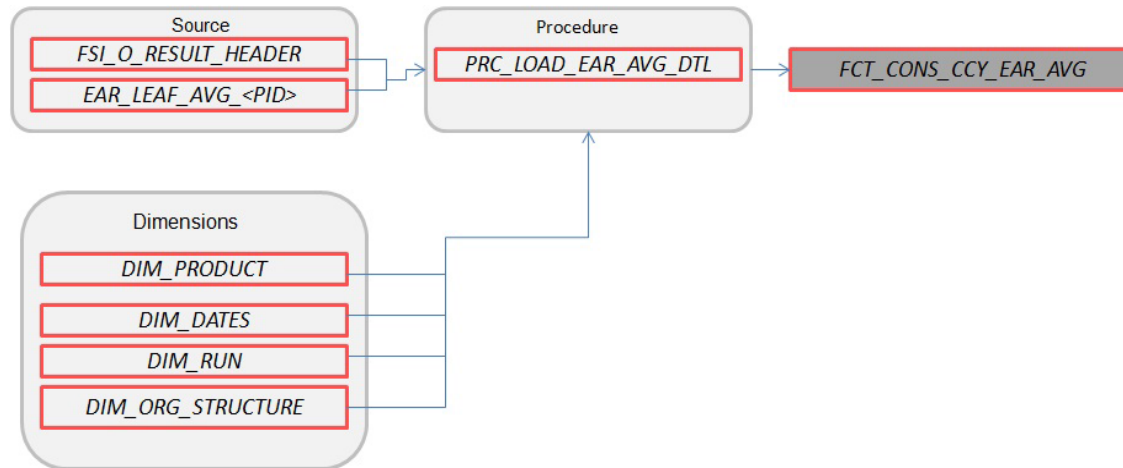
**Figure 4–12**



Where, FSI\_O\_STOCH\_MKT\_VAL contains Market Value information (in Consolidated Currency) for each Monte Carlo rate path at the Product COA level.

- FCT\_CONS\_CCY\_EAR\_AVG

**Figure 4–13**

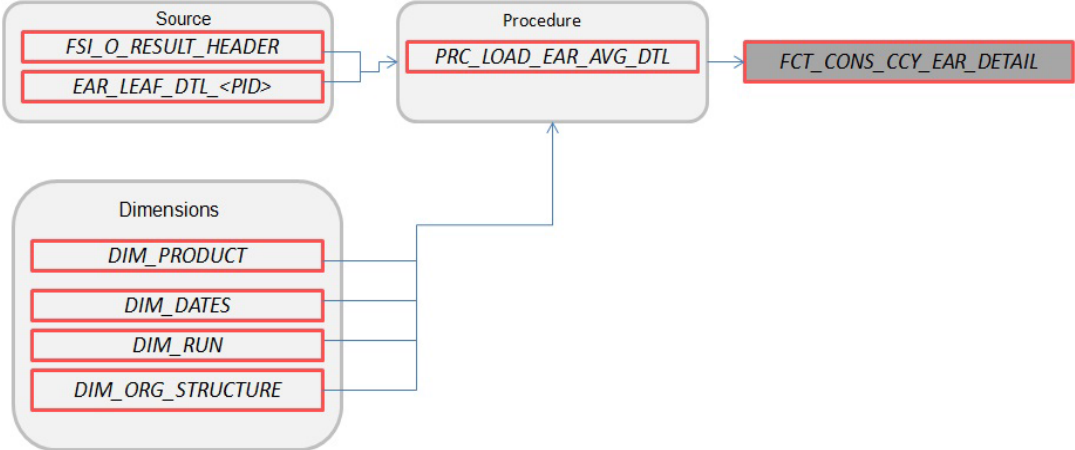


Where, EAR\_LEAF\_AVG\_<Process ID> contains the average Earnings at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) across all Monte Carlo rate paths at the Product COA level.

- FCT\_CONS\_CCY\_EAR\_DETAIL



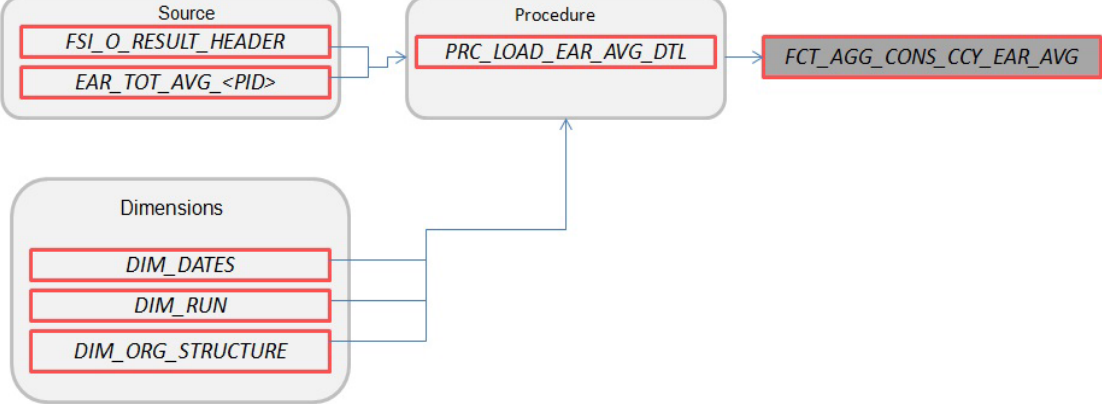
Figure 4-14



Where, AR\_LEAF\_DTL\_<Process ID> contains Earnings at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) for each Monte Carlo rate path at the Product COA level.

- FCT\_AGG\_CONS\_CCY\_EAR\_AVG

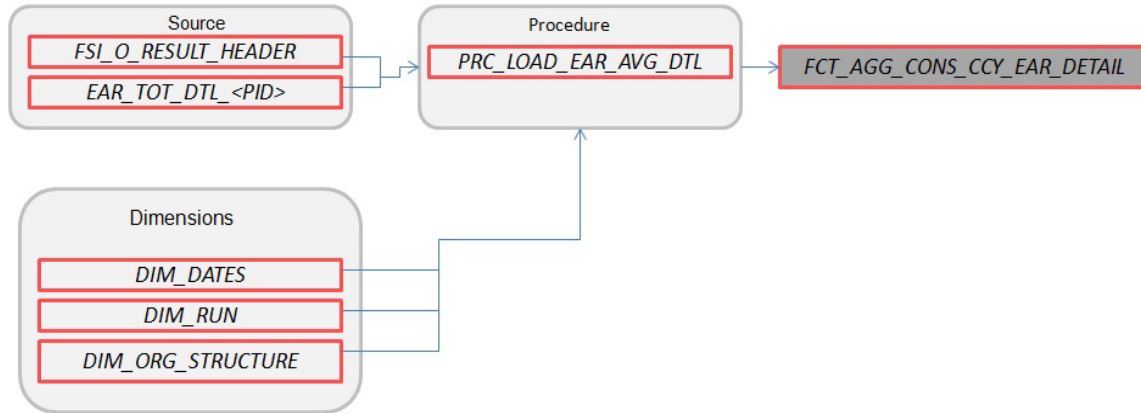
Figure 4-15



Where, EAR\_TOT\_AVG\_<Process ID> contains average Earnings at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) across all Monte Carlo rate paths at the Portfolio level (net interest income - net interest expense).

- FCT\_AGG\_CONS\_CCY\_EAR\_DETAIL

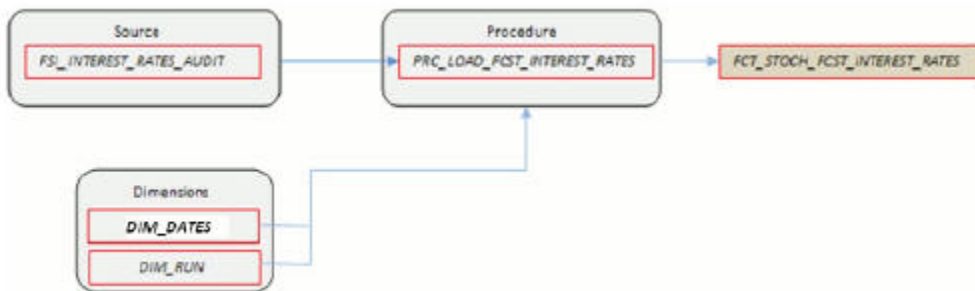
**Figure 4–16**



Where, EAR\_TOT\_DTL\_<PID> contains Earnings at Risk information (in Consolidated Currency) for each Monte Carlo rate path at the Portfolio level (net interest income – net interest expense).

- FCT\_STOCH\_FCST\_INTEREST\_RATES

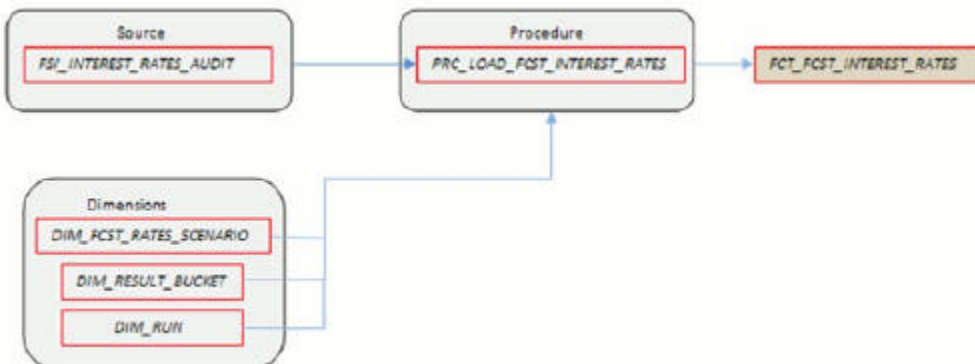
**Figure 4–17**



Where, FCT\_STOCH\_FCST\_INTEREST\_RATES contains 1M forward rates output from the Monte Carlo process for each scenario, typically used for Audit purposes.

- FCT\_FCST\_INTEREST\_RATES

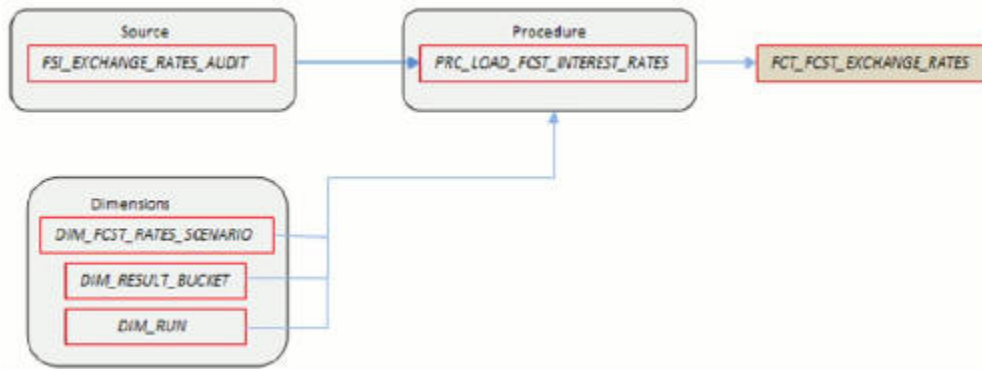
**Figure 4–18**



Where, FCT\_FCST\_INTEREST\_RATES contains forecast interest rates for each ALM Deterministic Process, for each scenario.

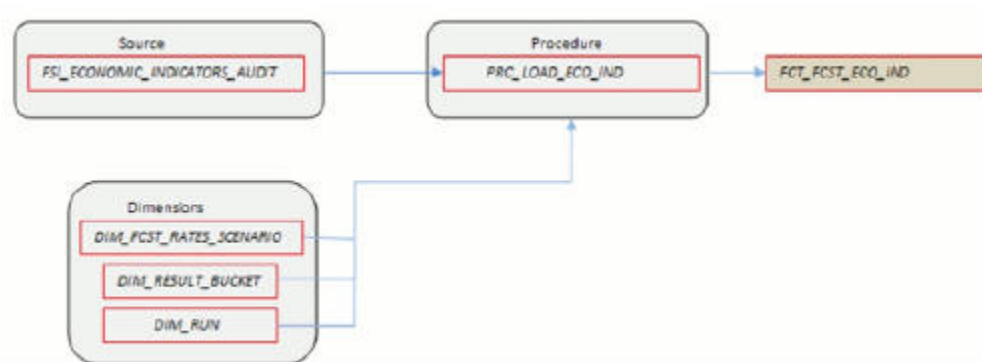
- FCT\_FCST\_EXCHANGE\_RATES

Figure 4-19



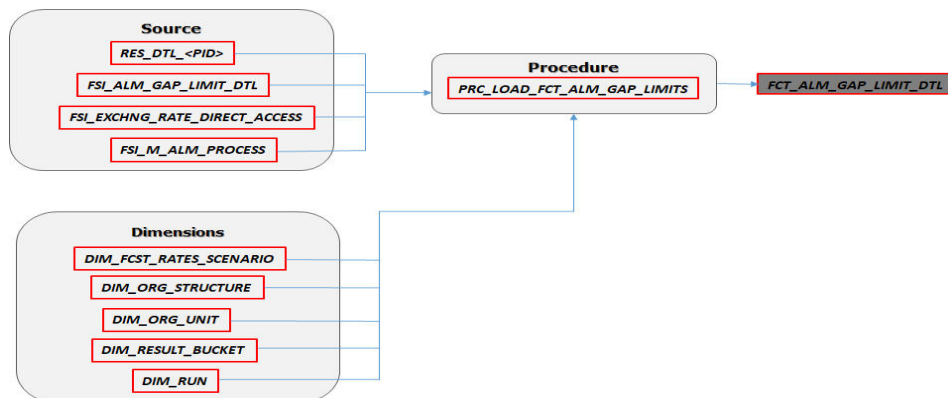
Where, FCT\_FCST\_EXCHANGE\_RATES contains forecast currency exchange rates for each ALM Deterministic Process, for each scenario.

- FCT\_FCST\_ECO\_IND



Where, FCT\_FCST\_ECO\_IND contains forecast Economic Indicators for each ALM Deterministic Process, for each scenario.

- FCT\_ALM\_GAP\_LIMIT\_DTL



Where, FCT\_ALM\_GAP\_LIMIT\_DTL contains repricing gap limit for each ALM process and for each scenario.

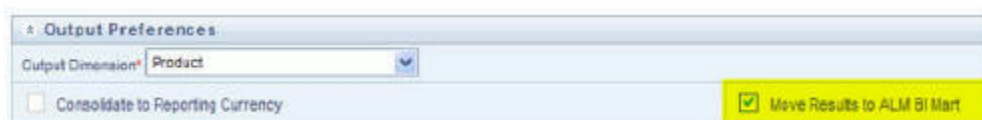
Refer to the *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Data Model Data Dictionary* or the *ALM BI Erwin Data Model* to view the detailed structure of these tables.

## Executing the ALM Results Transformation Process

There are four ways to execute the ALM Results Transformation process. Depending on your preference and particular use case, you can choose to run ALM Results Transformation using any of these methods.

1. Select the ALM Results transformation option within the ALM Processing > Output Preferences block (checkbox). When this option is selected, the ALM BI transformation runs automatically as the ALM process run.

Figure 4–20



2. From the ALM Processing Summary page, select any ALM Process and then select the Transform ALM Results option. This triggers the immediate execution of the ALM BI transformation process.
3. Create and run a Batch process using the infrastructure Batch Processing capability.
4. Create and run a batch process using the simplified batch window. For more details see the [Simplified Batch Execution](#)

The following steps describe how to execute the ALM Results Transformation process from the OFSAAI Batch Processing framework. You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the *Batch Maintenance* window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, see the [How to Define a Batch](#)

To define a new task for a Batch definition follow these steps

### Procedure:

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.
2. Click Add (+) from the *Task Details* grid.

The *Task Definition* window is displayed.

3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:

Rule Name - Select ALM\_BI\_TRANSFORMATION from the list of all available transformations. (This is a seeded Data Transformation which is installed as part of the ALM BI application. If you don't see this in the list, contact Oracle support).

- Parameter List - Enter the Process ID and Re-run Flag.

Process ID indicates the process for which the data is to be transformed from ALM operational tables to ALM BI tables. This is a mandatory parameter. Re-run Flag indicates whether the current run is a fresh run or a re-run for the same process ID. 'N' indicates a fresh run and 'Y' indicates a re-run.

When ALM Results Transformation is executed for a new ALM process, it is treated as a new run. The BI\_TRANSFORM\_STATUS will be NULL in FSI\_PROCESS\_RUN\_HISTORY for the Process and As-of-date combination.

When the Transformation is performed for an existing process, it becomes a re-run, which means the related FACT table records are first deleted for the process and new results are re-inserted. The BI\_TRANSFORM\_STATUS will be "1" in FSI\_PROCESS\_RUN\_HISTORY for the Process and As-of-date combination.

Sample parameters for this task are: 40006526, 'Y' (uppercase required).

- Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

#### 6. Execute the Batch.

- You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The function can also be executed directly on the database through SQLPLUS using the following details:

- Function Name - FN\_ALM\_BI\_TRANSFORMATION
- Parameters - P\_BATCH\_RUN\_ID, P\_AS\_OF\_DATE, PID, and P\_RE\_RUN\_FLAG.

Sample parameter values are 'Batch1','20111231', '40006526', and 'Y'

---



---

**Note:** When prompted for the execution date, select the 'As of Date' corresponding to the ALM results that you want to transform. If some other date is selected, the ALM Result Transformation will not run for the expected data set.

---



---

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through the *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in batch monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S – Success

The Batch Process execution log and the detailed ALM Transformation component log can be accessed on the application server at *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*.

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

Sample Path: */dbfiles/home/oracle/OFSAAI/ficdb/log/date*

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log.

To monitor the progress of the transformation program query the table FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG with process ID and batch run ID as follows.:

```
select * from fsi_message_log where a.process_id=<ProcessID> and batch_run_id=<Batch Run ID>;
```

---

---

**Note:** Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are not able to find the paths mentioned above.

---

---

## Support of Multiple Hierarchies

Multiple hierarchies on a single dimension can be setup in ALMBI.

One can view multiple hierarchies in a report in a single view through the following steps:

1. Create your product hierarchy (for example, Product Hierarchy 1).
2. Perform Hierarchy Transformation.
3. Run the SCD process.
4. Run the ALM Results Transformation process for a particular As of Date.

Records will be populated into the relevant FACT tables for the mentioned hierarchy and As of Date.

Similarly, perform these steps for multiple hierarchies and run the ALMBI Transformation accordingly.

From this point, you will be able to select any of the multiple hierarchies while designing a new report.

---

---

## Account Summary Population

This chapter describes how and when to execute the data movement processes needed to populate account level data in the reporting mart.

Account Summary tables are account level BI tables that are used to consolidate information from the various product specific tables used in both the Staging Area and Operational Processing areas. The Account Summary tables in the ALM BI data model are loaded from both the Staging Area tables and operational Instrument Tables using the Table to Table (T2T) component of OFSAAI framework.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Overview of Account Summary Tables](#)
- [Overview of Account Summary Population](#)
- [Executing the Account Summary Population T2T](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

### Overview of Account Summary Tables

Within ALM BI, customer account level data from both the OFSAA Staging Area and Instrument tables and consolidated into the standardized relational ALM BI data model. This consolidation is performed to organize all the relevant account level data into a single Fact structure to be used for reporting.

This relational BI model consists of four vertically partitioned Account Summary tables that are organized by application subject area.

- **FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY** - This table is shared by all OFSAA BI applications and contains dimensional values, attributes, and financial measures which are generally applicable to the individual account records. This data is sourced directly from the staging area.
- **FCT\_ALM\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY** - This table contains ALM specific financial measures and is sourced from the operational Instrument Tables.
- **FCT\_FTP\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY** - This table contains FTP specific financial measures and is sourced from the operational Instrument Tables.
- **FCT\_LOAN\_COMMITMENTS** - This table contains loan commitments, which are loans that are not yet booked and is sourced from the operational Instrument Table **FSI\_D\_LOAN\_COMMITMENTS**.

### Overview of Account Summary Population

Upon installation of the ALM BI application, you will see multiple T2T process definitions for each Instrument table. Each T2T process maps instrument table data to

the three Account Summary tables mentioned above. The T2T process definitions are primarily direct column to column mappings from Instrument to Fact table and in certain cases might have expressions which apply SQL functions or do arithmetic operations on instrument columns before moving them to the Fact table.

Data base functions are used for conversion if there is a data type difference between the mapped columns of an Instrument Table. For example:

```
TO_NUMBER(TO_CHAR(NEXT_PAYMENT_DATE,'YYYYMMDD')).
```

Or an arithmetic operation if a currency conversion is required for a balance column. For example:

```
FSI_D_CREDIT_CARDS.GROSS_FEE_INCOME *  
FSI_EXCHANGE_RATE_HIST.EXCHANGE_RATE).
```

In addition, a surrogate key is populated in Fact (BI) table dimension columns by doing SQL joins between the Instrument tables and Dimension tables, based on the relevant ID column and populating the surrogate key from the Dimension table for each Instrument dimension ID value.

While moving data using the T2T processes, the account number linkage between Staging, Instrument, and Fact table records is preserved since the movement happens at an account level. In addition, the unique Account Number links the data flowing into Fact tables from both EPM instrument tables and ERM account level tables

### Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites for Account Summary population:

1. All the post install steps mentioned in the *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure (OFSAI) Installation and Configuration Guide* and the solution installation manuals of *Asset Liability Management* and *Asset Liability Analytics* have to be completed successfully.
2. Application users must be mapped to a role which has the seeded batch execution function (BATPRO).
3. Before executing a batch, check if the following services are running on the application server:
  - ICCServer
  - Router
  - AM
  - Messageserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and on, and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide.

4. Batches must be created for executing the function. This is explained in section Executing the Account Summary Population T2T.
5. The Dimension Table Population step must be done before you execute the T2T batch. For more details, see section Executing the Account Summary Population T2T

### Tables Used by the Account Summary Population T2T Process

There are separate T2T definitions configured for each instrument/stage table, which are used to populate each of - FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY, FCT\_FTP\_



ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY, FCT\_ALM\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY, and FCT\_LOAN\_COMMITMENTS.

The following table lists the seeded T2T Definitions, with related Source Table and Destination tables:

**Table 5-1**

Definition Name	Source Table	Destination Table
T2T_STG_ANNUIITY_CONTRACTS_CAS	STG_ANNUIITY_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_BORROWINGS_CAS	STG_BORROWINGS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_CARDS_CAS	STG_CARDS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_CASA_CAS	STG_CASA	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_FX_CONTRACTS_CAS	STG_FX_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_GUARANTEES_CAS	STG_GUARANTEES	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_INVESTMENTS_CAS	STG_INVESTMENTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_LC_CAS	STG_LC_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_LEASES_CONTRACTS_CAS	STG_LEASES_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_LOANS_CAS	STG_LOAN_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_MM_CAS	STG_MM_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_OD_CAS	STG_OD_ACCOUNTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_OPTIONS_CAS	STG_OPTION_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_RETIREMENT_ACCOUNTS_CAS	STG_RETIREMENT_ACCOUNTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_TD_CONTRACTS_CAS	STG_TD_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_FUTURES_CAS	STG_FUTURES	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_STG_SWAPS_CONTRACTS_CAS	STG_SWAPS_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT__ANNUITY	FSI_D_ANNUIITY_CONTRACTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT__BORROWINGS	FSI_D_BORROWINGS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT__BREAK_FUNDING	FSI_D_BREAK_FUNDING_CHARGES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY

**Table 5–1**

Definition Name	Source Table	Destination Table
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_CASA	FSI_D_CASA	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_CREDIT_LINES	FSI_D_CREDIT_LINES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_CREDITCARDS	FSI_D_CREDIT_CARDS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_TDEPOSITS	FSI_D_TERM_DEPOSITS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_FORWARDS	FSI_D_FORWARD_RATE_AGMTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_FUTURES	FSI_D_FUTURES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_FX_CONTRACTS	FSI_D_FX_CONTRACTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_GUARANTEES	FSI_D_GUARANTEES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_INVESTMENTS	FSI_D_INVESTMENTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_LEASES	FSI_D_LEASES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_LEDGER_STAT_STAT	FSI_D_LEDGER_STAT_INSTRUMENT	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_LOANS	FSI_D_LOAN_CONTRACTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_MM_CONTRACTS	FSI_D_MM_CONTRACTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_MORTGAGE_BACK_SEC	FSI_D_MORTGAGE_BACK_SEC	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_MORTGAGES	FSI_D_MORTGAGES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_OPTIONS	FSI_D_OPTIONS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_RETIREMENT	FSI_D_RETIREMENT_ACCOUNTS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SWAPS	FSI_D_SWAPS	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_ANNUIITY	FSI_D_ANNUIITY_CONTRACTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY

**Table 5-1**

Definition Name	Source Table	Destination Table
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__ANNUITY	FSI_D_ANNUITY_CONTRACTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__BORROWINGS	FSI_D_BORROWINGS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__CASA	FSI_D_CASA	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__CREDIT_LINES	FSI_D_CREDIT_LINES	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__CREDITCARDS	FSI_D_CREDIT_CARDS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__TDEPOSITS	FSI_D_TERM_DEPOSITS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__FORWARDS	FSI_D_FORWARD_RATE_AGMTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__GUARANTEES	FSI_D_GUARANTEES	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__INVESTMENTS	FSI_D_INVESTMENTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT__LEASES	FSI_D_LEASES	FCT_ALM_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__LOANS	FSI_D_LOAN_CONTRACTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_MM_CONTRACTS	FSI_D_MM_CONTRACTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__MORTGAGES	FSI_D_MORTGAGES	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__RETIREMENT	FSI_D_RETIREMENT_ACCOUNTS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__SWAPS	FSI_D_SWAPS	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
T2T_FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT__BREAK_FUNDING	FSI_D_BREAK_FUNDING_CHARGES	FCT_FTP_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY
56 T2T_FCT_FTP_LOAN_COMMITMENTS	FSI_D_LOAN_COMMITMENTS	FCT_LOAN_COMMITMENTS

## Executing the Account Summary Population T2T

The following steps describe how to execute the ALM BI Account Summary T2T processes from the OFSAAI Batch Processing framework.

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the Batch Maintenance window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, see the [How to Define a Batch](#).

To define a new task for a Batch definition, follow these steps:

### Procedure

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the Batch Maintenance window.
2. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Load Data from the drop-down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore from the list.
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate name from the list.
  - IP Address - Select the IP address from the list.
  - Load Mode - Select Table to Table from the list .
  - Source Name - Select PROCESSING from the list. (This is seeded with the ALM BI solution install.)
  - File Name - Select the T2T name for the instrument you want to process. This isa seeded T2T name installed as part of the ALM BI solution installer. If you don't see this in the drop down, contact Oracle support.
  - Data file Name - NULL
  - Default Value - Enter the reporting currency value in the following format. [DRCY]='XXX' (where 'xxx' denotes reporting currency code, for example, 'USD').
6. Click Save. The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.
7. Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---

---

**Note:** You cannot execute this process from the simplified batch window.

---

---

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through the *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in batch monitor are:

- N - Not Started

- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S – Success

The Batch Process execution log and the detailed Time Dimension component log can be accessed on the application server at *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/t2t*.

The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

For more information on populating the Common Account Summary data directly from Instrument tables, see the [Update Breakage Charges through Batch Execution](#).



---

---

## Fact Ledger Population

Fact Ledger population involves populating the FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT table from the LEDGER\_STAT table.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- [Overview of Fact Ledger Population Transformation](#)
- [Tables Used by the Fact Ledger Population Transformation](#)
- [Executing the Fact Ledger Population Transformation](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

### Overview of Fact Ledger Population Transformation

The LEDGER\_STAT table is optimized for processing purposes, but is not a convenient structure for reporting purposes. In generating FACT\_LEDGER\_STAT, time from LEDGER\_STAT is transformed into an explicit dimension in FACT\_LEDGER\_STAT. Fact Ledger Population transformation is used to populate the FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT table from the LEDGER\_STAT table. The horizontally structured MONTH and YTD columns in Ledger/Stat are transposed to a vertical structure. The twelve Month Columns in LEDGER\_STAT are replaced by a single N\_AS\_OF\_DATE\_SKEY column in FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT with each month value stored in N\_VALUE column. Similarly, the YTD column value is stored in N\_VALUE\_YTD. This is done to make reporting easier, considering Time is a dimension in most of the reports.

The database components, used by the Fact Ledger Population transformations are:

Database function FSI\_LEDGER\_STAT\_TRM

Database function LEDGER\_STAT\_TRM, which is called by the function FSI\_LEDGER\_STAT\_TRM mentioned above.

### Prerequisites

Following are the pre-requisites for the Fact Ledger Population Transformation:

1. All the post-install steps mentioned in the OFSAAI Installation Manual and Solution Installation Manuals have been completed successfully.
2. The application User must be mapped to a role that has seeded batch execution function (BATPRO).
3. Ensure that your FISCAL year information is configured properly. It has the following two columns.
  - FISCAL\_PERIOD: This gives the number of months in the given FISCAL period.

- **START\_MONTH:** This indicates which month of the calendar year is the FISCAL starting month. For example, a value '1' for this column means FISCAL year starts from January and value of '4' indicates that the FISCAL year starts from April.
- 4. Before executing a Batch, check if the following services are running on the application server.
  - Iccserver
  - Router
  - AM Server
  - Messageserver
  - Olapdataserver

For more information on how to check if the services are up and how to start the services, refer to the *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide*.

- 5. Batches must be created for executing the function. For more information, see the [How to Define a Batch](#).

## Tables Used by the Fact Ledger Population Transformation

Following are the tables used by the Fact Ledger Population Transformation:

- **FCT\_ALM\_SIGNIFICANT\_CURRENCY** - This table helps to identify which of the currencies for a given legal entity have material exposure. It stores a list of currencies for each legal entity on the books and marks them as 'significant' if the assets/liabilities in a significant currency exceed a certain threshold. e.g. As per Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book regulation a currency is considered to have 'material exposure' if it accounts for more than 5% of either banking book assets or liabilities.

Below are the details:

- **N\_MIS\_DATE\_SKEY:** key of the date. The date-key is stored in YYYYMMDD format.
- **V\_CALC\_BASIS\_CODE:** This column stores code that identifies the basis that was used in significant currency calculation. Example Asset, Liability, Transaction Turnover, Cashflows, IRRBB etc.
- **N\_ENTITY\_SKEY:** This column stores the surrogate key of legal entity for which calculation is being performed.
- **V\_ISO\_CURRENCY\_CODE:** Three letter ISO currency code
- **N\_ASSET\_BAL\_TOTAL:** This column stores the total asset balance of selected legal entity across all currencies.
- **N\_ASSET\_BAL\_CCY\_WISE:** This column stores the currency-wise asset balance of given legal entity.
- **N\_LIAB\_BAL\_TOTAL:** This column stores the total liability balance of selected legal entity across all currencies.
- **N\_LIAB\_BAL\_CCY\_WISE:** This column stores the currency-wise liability balance of given legal entity.
- **F\_SIGNIFICANT\_CCY\_FLAG:** This column indicates the significant material exposure. 'Y' indicates significant while 'N' indicates non-significant.



- V\_REPORTING\_CURRENCY\_CODE: This column stores the code for currency in which all amounts are denominated.
- FSI\_FISCAL\_YEAR\_INFO - This table has the FISCAL year info. The entries required in this table are mentioned in the Prerequisites section.
- FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE - This table has the setup information used by the Fact Ledger Population Transformation. They are:

TARGET\_TABLE\_NAME: This is the destination table name for transformation.

TARGET\_COLUMN\_NAME: This is the Destination column name in FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT table.

MEMBER\_COL\_NAME: This is the column Name in LEDGER\_STAT table.

SOURCE\_DIM\_TABLE\_NAME: This is the dimension table to which the Ledger data has to be joined to get the surrogate key value.

SOURCE\_COLUMN\_NAME: This is the column in the dimension table to which the LEDGER STAT ID column is joined.

SKEY\_COLUMN\_NAME: This is the column in the dimension table which has the surrogate key value.

JOIN\_REQUIRED: This provides the information, whether the column to be moved into FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT is directly available in LEDGER\_STAT or a join must be taken with the dimension table to get the surrogate key.

Sample data for this table is plotted below:

Figure 6-1

TARGET_TABLE_NAME	TARGET_COL_NAME	MEMBER_COL_NAME	SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME	SOURCE_COLUMN_NAME	SKEY_COLUMN_NAME	JOIN_REQUIRED	GROUP_BY_REQUIRED
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_IDENTITY_CODE	IDENTITY_CODE	LEDGER_STAT	IDENTITY_CODE	IDENTITY_CODE	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_ORG_UNIT_SKEY	ORG_UNIT_ID	DIM_ORG_UNIT	N_ORG_UNIT_ID	N_ORG_UNIT_SKEY	Y	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY	GL_ACCOUNT_ID	DIM_GL_ACCOUNT	N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID	N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY	Y	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_PROD_SKEY	PRODUCT_ID	DIM_PRODUCT	N_PRODUCT_ID	N_PROD_SKEY	Y	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_COMMON_COA_SKEY	COMMON_COA_ID	DIM_COMMON_COA	N_COMMON_COA_ID	N_COMMON_COA_SKEY	Y	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	ISO_CURRENCY_CD	LEDGER_STAT	ISO_CURRENCY_CD	ISO_CURRENCY_CD	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_CONSOLIDATION_CD	CONSOLIDATION_CD	LEDGER_STAT	CONSOLIDATION_CD	CONSOLIDATION_CD	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_ACCUMULATION_TYPE_CD	ACCUM_TYPE_CD	LEDGER_STAT	ACCUM_TYPE_CD	ACCUM_TYPE_CD	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_BALANCE_TYPE_CD	BALANCE_TYPE_CD	LEDGER_STAT	BALANCE_TYPE_CD	BALANCE_TYPE_CD	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_FINANCIAL_FLOW_ID	FINANCIAL_FLOW_ID	LEDGER_STAT	FINANCIAL_FLOW_ID	FINANCIAL_FLOW_ID	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_ENTITY_SKEY	N_ENTITY_SKEY	DIM_ORG_STRUCTURE	1	1	N	
FCT_LEDGER_STAT	N_LOB_SKEY	N_LOB_SKEY	DIM_LOB	1	1	N	

LEDGER\_STAT - This table is the source for the transformation.

DIM\_<Dimension Name> - The flattened dimension tables used in Business Intelligence (BI) reporting are accessed to obtain the surrogate key to be populated to FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT dimension columns.

For example, DIM\_ORG\_UNIT, DIM\_PRODUCT, and so on.

FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT - This is the output table for the transformation. For more details on viewing the structure of these tables, refer to *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Data Model Data Dictionary* or the *ALMBI Erwin Data Model*.

The Custom Dimensions can be added to target table, FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT by updating the configuration table FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE. DIM\_LOB and DIM\_ORG\_STRUCTURE are two Custom Dimension tables, for which the dimension data must be entered manually during implementation.

Executing the Fact Ledger Population Transformation

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI.

This component for ALMBI 6.1 has been seeded with the Batch ID <INFODOM>\_Fact\_Table\_Transformation - Task1, which can be executed from the *Batch Execution*

section of OFSAAI. A single Batch triggers the transformation for FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT.

The Parameter List includes pstart\_month, pend\_month, pyears, pidentity\_code, psource\_type, pre\_run\_flg, and prcy.

For example, 1,12,1994,"','Y','USD'.

You can also define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the *Batch Maintenance* window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, see the [How to Define a Batch](#).

To define a new task for a Batch definition, follow these steps:

Procedure:

Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.

Click Add (+) from the *Task Details* grid.

The *Task Definition* window is displayed.

Enter the Task ID and Description.

Select Run Executable from the drop down list.

Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:

Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the drop-down list.

Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the list.

IP address - Select the IP address from the list.

Rule Name - Select FSI\_LEDGER\_STAT\_TRM from the drop down list of available transformations. (This is a seeded Data Transformation which is installed as part of the ALMBI solution installer. If you don't see this in the list, contact Oracle support).

Parameter List - Enter pStart\_Month , pEnd\_Month , pYears , pIdentity\_Code , pSource\_Type , pRe\_Run\_Flg, and pRCY.

pStart\_Month - This is an optional parameter that indicates the Starting Month.

pEnd\_Month - This is an optional parameter that indicates the Ending Month.

pYears - This is a mandatory parameter that indicates the Year value.

pIdentity\_Code - This is an optional parameter that indicates the Identity Code.

This is the identity code in LEDGER\_STAT table. The value '0' in this field indicates, only the rows in LEDGER\_STAT with identity code '0' should get processed. Identity code '0' indicates rows in LEDGER\_STAT loaded by the ledger load program. This results in movement of rows loaded by ledger load program to FCT\_LEDGER\_STAT. Similarly, any particular allocation output values can be moved by filtering on the identity code.

pSource\_Type - This is an optional parameter that indicates the Source Type. Source Type indicate which process populated a row in LEDGER\_STAT.

For example, '0' indicates it was loaded by the Ledger Load program and '100' indicates the allocation rule populated it, and so on.

pRe\_Run\_Flg - This is an optional parameter that indicates Re-run Flag. If value is 'Y', the existing data in the fact table will be removed and reloaded.

pRCY - This indicates the reporting currency with Default Value 'USD'.

Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

Ledger Stat Transformation can also be directly executed on the database through SQLPLUS.

Use the following details:

- Function Name: FSI\_LEDGER\_STAT\_TRM
- Parameters : pBatch\_Id, pAs\_of\_date, pStart\_Month , pEnd\_Month, pYears , pIdentity\_Code, pSource\_Type, pRe\_Run\_Flg, and pcr.

Sample parameter values are 'Batch1', '20091231', 1, 8, 2009, 0, 0, 'Y', and 'GBP' respectively.

## Checking the Execution Status

The Batch execution status can be monitored through *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S - Success

The execution log can also be accessed on the application server in the directory *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*, where file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

You can access the database level operations log by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. Filter the Batch Run ID column for identifying the relevant log.

---



---

**Note:** Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are unable to find this path.

---



---



---

---

## Overview of ALM BI Dashboards and Reports

This chapter describes the seeded reports and dashboards.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- [ALM BI Application](#)
- [Advantages of ALM BI](#)
- [Accessing the Standard Reports and Dashboards](#)
- [Getting Seeded Reports to Show Results](#)
- [ALM BI List of Dashboards](#)
- [List of ALM Seeded Reports](#)
- [ALM Report Details](#)
- [Funds Transfer Pricing Reports](#)

### ALM BI Application

The ALM BI application integrates the results generated by the Oracle Asset Liability Management application with Oracle Business Intelligence, giving users the ability to perform queries on ALM Results. This ability enables the user to access seeded reports and dashboards and to quickly develop new reports on a wide variety of information. Standard reports and dashboards are part of the installation of ALM BI. You can implement these reports as they are available, or modify them to the specifications of your users. Within minutes, you can access valuable information such Gap Reports, Market Value Sensitivity, and Income Simulation results for quick decision making. This chapter describes the advantages of ALM BI and discusses how to access seeded reports.

### Advantages of ALM BI

ALM BI leverages OBIEE, to provide out of the box reporting of your Asset Liability Management results. It includes an ALM Reporting Data Mart, Transformation, and Data Movement processes to populate the data mart, the OBIEE Repository file containing all required data elements, join relationships, calculations and hierarchies, and the OBIEE Web Catalog containing definitions of the seeded reports and dashboards.

Through OBIEE, you have access to a robust reporting engine for managing all of your Business Intelligence needs. The key elements are:

Tabular and Pivot Table reporting

Drill down and Drill across capability  
Drill down and Drill across capability  
Dashboard publishing  
Graphing and Charting  
Export options, such as Excel, Word, Powerpoint, and PDF

## Accessing the Standard Reports and Dashboards

After installing the ALM BI application, (for details, refer to ALM BI Installation Guide), you will be able to access the standard Dashboards and seeded reports by accessing the OBIEE end user URL and logging in to the application. When you sign-on to the application, you will be directed to your Home Page, which will show basic summary reports.

At the top of the window, you will see a drop box containing the listing of all of the seeded dashboards that you can select for navigating to the desired location. Within each dashboard, you will see the associated seeded reports, which are typically providing two views, For example - Base Currency and Consolidated Currency. Depending on the data being processed, one or both of these views may be relevant.

From the dashboard, you will have the option to Modify any of the reports or alternatively, you can choose the option from the top of the page to navigate to the report writer, where you will be able to access all of the seeded reports. You will also be able to access the Presentation Layer from the report writer if you wish to begin creating new reports.

## Getting Seeded Reports to Show Results

Each seeded dashboard contains a set of Prompts at the top of the page, which require selections in order for the reports to produce results. Make the appropriate selections for each prompt to correctly filter the query for your results

## ALM BI List of Dashboards

The following dashboards are available in ALMBI.

- 01 ALM Home
- 02 Repricing Gap
- 03 Financial Results
- 04 Earnings At Risk
- 05 Liquidity Risk
- 06 Market Value
- 07 Value At Risk
- 08 Rates
- 09 Assumptions
- 10 Audit
- 11 IRRBB Reporting

Change Database Connection

- Dynamic Infodomain Selection
- Funds Transfer Pricing Reports
- Fund Transfer Pricing - Assumptions Reports
  - Fund Transfer Pricing Reports

## List of ALM Seeded Reports

The following seeded reports are available in ALM BI

### 01 ALM Home

1. [Liquidity Gap Summary in Base Currency](#)
2. [Repricing Gap Summary in Base Currency](#)
3. [Forecast Income Statement in Base Currency](#)
4. [Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Base Currency](#)
5. [Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Consolidated Currency](#)
6. [Historical Income and Balance Summary](#)
7. [Historical Income and Balance Detail](#)
8. [Detail Cash Flow / Activity in Base Currency](#)
9. [Detail Cash Flow / Activity in Consolidated Currency](#)
10. [Balance Sheet Account Detail in Base Currency](#)
11. [Balance Sheet Account Detail in Consolidated Currency](#)

### 02 Repricing Gap

1. [Repricing Gap Summary in Base Currency](#)
2. [Repricing Gap Summary in Base Currency](#)
3. [Repricing Gap Across Date in Base Currency](#)
4. [Repricing Gap Across Date in Consolidated Currency](#)
5. [Repricing Gap Across Date in Base Currency](#)
6. [Repricing Gap Detail in Consolidated Currency](#)

### 03 Financial Results

1. [Forecast Income Statement in Base Currency](#)
2. [Forecast Income Statement in Consolidated Currency](#)
3. [Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Base Currency](#)
4. [Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Consolidated Currency](#)
5. [Net Interest Income Across Scenarios in Base Currency](#)
6. [Net Interest Income Across Scenarios in Consolidated Currency](#)
7. [Income Statement Detail in Base Currency](#)
8. [Income Statement Detail in Consolidated Currency](#)
9. [Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Base Currency](#)

10. Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Consolidated Currency
11. Historical Income and Balance Summary
12. Historical Income and Balance Detail
13. Detail Cash Flow / Activity in Base Currency
14. Detail Cash Flow / Activity in Consolidated Currency
15. Balance Sheet Account Detail in Base Currency
16. Balance Sheet Account Detail in Consolidated Currency

#### **04 Earnings at Risk**

1. Net Income
2. EAR Frequency Distribution
3. Yearly EAR Frequency Distribution
4. EAR Distribution by Year Forecasted
5. Interest Rate Cloud
6. Income Distribution Min / Max / Avg
7. Net Income Distribution Min 3 / Max 3 / Avg
8. Interest Dispersion
9. EaR History by Portfolio
10. EaR History by Product

#### **05 Liquidity Risk**

1. Liquidity Gap Summary in Base Currency
2. Liquidity Gap Summary in Consolidated Currency
3. Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Base Currency
4. Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Consolidated Currency
5. LR BucketWise Summary Business Type Bucket Name
6. LR BucketWise Summary Business Type in Cons Currency Bucket Name

#### **06 Market Value**

1. Market Value Summary in Base Currency
2. Market Value Summary in Consolidated Currency
3. Market Value Scenarios in Base Currency
4. Market Value Scenarios in Consolidated Currency
5. Net Duration Summary in Base Currency
6. Net Duration Summary in Consolidated Currency
7. Duration Scenarios in Base Currency
8. Duration Scenarios in Consolidated Currency
9. Market Value Detail in Base Currency
10. Market Value Detail in Consolidated Currency



11. Market Value Product Detail scenario comparison in Base Currency
12. Market Value Product Detail scenario comparison in Consolidated Currency
13. Duration Detail in Base Currency
14. Duration Detail in Consolidated Currency
15. Duration Detail by Scenario in Base Currency
16. Duration Detail by Scenario in Consolidated Currency
17. Market Value Detail in Base Currency
18. Top N Market Value in Base Currency
19. Top N Duration

## 07 Value at Risk

1. Value at Risk Probabilities
2. Value at Risk Probabilities Detail
3. VaR History

## 08 Rates

1. IRC History across term
2. IRC History across dates
3. IRC Forecast across term
4. IRC Forecast Across Dates
5. IRC Benchmark
6. IRC Fcst x Days
7. History and Forecast – Interest Rates
8. History and Forecast – Economic Indicators
9. History and Forecast – Currency Rates
10. FX History
11. FX History Month
12. FX Forecast Scenario
13. FX Forecast
14. Economic Indicator History
15. Economic Indicator Forecast
16. IRC – Econ Ind – FX Rates Forecast

## 09 Assumption

1. ALM Process Deterministic Assumption Map
2. ALM Process Stochastic Assumption Map
3. Maturity Strategies
4. Pricing Margins
5. Discount Methods

6. [Product Characteristics](#)
7. [Prepayments](#)
8. [Prepayment Models](#)
9. [Assumptions - Forecast Balance](#)
10. [Transaction Strategies](#)
11. [Forecast Rates - Interest Rates](#)
12. [Forecast Rates - Currency Rates](#)
13. [Forecast Rates -Economic Indicator](#)
14. [Rate Dependency Pattern](#)

## 10 Audit Errors

1. [Process Errors](#)
2. [Detail Cash Flows](#)
3. [Instrument to Ledger Reconciliation Report](#)
4. [Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation in Base Currency](#)
5. [Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation in Consolidated Currency](#)

## 11 IRRBB Reporting

1. [IRRBB Table B](#)
2. [Material Currency](#)

## ALM Report Details

The following section provides information on report content for the majority of seeded reports. Some report details have been excluded in cases where report structure is redundant or where report content is intended for illustrative purposes only. All of the following content is available within the installed ALM BI web catalog by navigating to Answers and opening the desired report in edit mode.

### Repricing Gap Summary in Base Currency

### Repricing Gap Summary in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	IRR BucketWise Summary IRR BucketWise Summary Cons Currency
Description	Summary Repricing Gap Report. This report is a view of repricing gap results shown at the level of Rate Sensitive Assets, Rate Sensitive Liabilities, NetGap and Cumulative Gap

---

**Dashboards Prompts****Prompt Interest Rate 01**

- Process
- Scenario

**Prompt Interest Rate 02**

- As of Date
- Currency
- Result Type

**Prompt Interest Rate 03**

- Dynamic Gap Date
- Bucket End Date

Report Criteria	<p>Time Buckets.Start Date</p> <p>Time Buckets.End Date</p> <p>Currency.Base Currency</p> <p>Repricing Gap.Gap Runoff (660) Asset</p> <p>Repricing Gap.Gap Runoff (660) Liability</p> <p>Repricing Gap.Gap Runoff (660) Receivable</p> <p>Repricing Gap.Gap Runoff (660) Payable</p> <p>ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00)</p> <p>RSUM(sum( distinct (ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00))) by "Currency"."Base Currency")</p> <p>ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Lower Limit Amount",0.00)</p> <p>ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Upper Limit Amount",0.00)</p> <p>ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Lower Limit Amount - Intersect Rate Risk Cumulative Gap",0.00)</p> <p>ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Upper Limit Amount - Intersect Rate Risk Cumulative Gap",0.00)</p> <p>case when (ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00)) between "Repricing Gap"."Lower Limit Amount" and "Repricing Gap"."Upper Limit Amount" then 1 else 0 end</p> <p>case when (RSUM(sum( distinct (ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00))) by "Currency"."Base Currency")) between "Repricing Gap"."Lower Limit Amount - Intersect Rate Risk Cumulative Gap" and "Repricing Gap"."Upper Limit Amount - Intersect Rate Risk Cumulative Gap" then 1 else 0 end</p>
Conditions	Product.Account Type IN (100, 110, 300, 310, 800)
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

---

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Interest Rate 01
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul>
	Prompt Interest Rate 02
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> </ul>
	Prompt Interest Rate 03
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dynamic Gap Date</li> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>

---

### Repricing Gap Across Date in Base Currency

### Repricing Gap Across Date in Consolidated Currency

---

Report Name(s)	IRR Across Period 11g IRR Across Period Consolidated Currency
Description	Summary Repricing Gap Report showing the net gap amount for a specific time period over historical time
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Interest Rate 01
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul>
	Prompt Interest Rate 02
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> </ul>
	Prompt Interest Rate 03
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dynamic Gap Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Time Buckets.Start Date Time Buckets.End Date Calendar - ALM Results.As-of-Date Currency.Base Currency ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00)  rsum(sum(distinct((ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Asset (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Liability (Limit)",0.00)+ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Receivable (Limit)",0.00)-ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Gap Runoff (660) Payable (Limit)",0.00)))) by Currency."Base Currency")  ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Lower Limit Amount",0.00)  ifnull("Repricing Gap"."Upper Limit Amount",0.00)
Conditions	Product.Account Type IN (100, 110, 300, 310, 800)

Compound Layout Title  
Pivot Table

**Repricing Gap Detail in Base Currency**

**Repricing Gap Detail in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	IRR BucketWise Detail IRR BucketWise Detail Cons Currency
Description	Detailed Repricing Gap Report showing the gap amount for individual Product Hierarchy Line Items
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Interest Rate 01</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Interest Rate 02</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Interest Rate 03</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dynamic Gap Date</li> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Time Buckets.Start Date</p> <p>Time Buckets.End Date</p> <p>Product.Product Name Level 19</p> <p>Product.Account Type &lt; formula &gt;: case when "Repricing Gap"."Leg</p> <p>Type" =0 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Assets' WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Liabilities' else 'Others' end when "Repricing Gap"."Leg</p> <p>Type" =2 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Assets' WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Liabilities' WHEN Product."Account Type" IN (110.00, 800.00) then 'Off BS Receivable' else 'Others' end when "Repricing Gap"."Leg Type" =1 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Assets' WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 'Rate Sensitive Liabilities' WHEN Product."Account Type" IN (310.00, 800.00) then 'Off BS Payable' else 'Others' end else 'Others' end</p>

---

	Product.Sort Order < formula >: case when "Repricing Gap"."Leg Type" =0 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 1 WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 2 else 5 end when "Repricing Gap"."Leg Type" =2 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 1 WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 2 WHEN Product."Account Type" IN (110.00, 800.00) then 3 else 5 end when "Repricing Gap"."Leg Type" =1 then case WHEN Product."Account Type" = 100.00 then 1 WHEN Product."Account Type" = 300.00 then 2 WHEN Product."Account Type" IN (310.00, 800.00) then 4 else 5 end else 5 end
	Currency.Base Currency Repricing Gap.Gap Runoff (660)
Conditions	< NONE >
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

**Forecast Income Statement in Base Currency**

**Forecast Income Statement in Consolidated Currency**

---

Report Name(s)	Forecast Income Statement in Base Currency Forecast Income Statement in Consolidated Currency
Description	Income Simulation Forecast Report. Includes both current and new business.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Financial Results 01 Process Scenario Prompt Financial Results 02 As of Date Currency Result Type Prompt Financial Results 03 Bucket End Date

Report Criteria	Time Buckets.Start Date Time Buckets.End Date Product.Account Type Currency .Base Currency  Standard Cash Flow Results.Interest Income Standard Cash Flow Results.Interest Expense Standard Cash Flow Results.Off B/S Income Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Interest Income Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Non-interest Income Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Income Before Taxes Standard Cash Flow Results.Divdends (940) Standard Cash Flow Results.Federal Taxes (930) Standard Cash Flow Results.Local Taxes (935) Standard Cash Flow Results.Income After Taxes Standard Cash Flow Results.Non Interest Income (455) Standard Cash Flow Results.Non Interest Expense (457) Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Income Before Taxes
Conditions	"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 300, 310, 800, 350, 150, 375, 600),BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

**Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Base Currency**

**Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Base Currency Forecast Balance Sheet Summary in Cons Currency
Description	Balance Sheet Forecast Report. Provides views of both Ending and Average Balance, across time buckets.



Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt – Income Scenario2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Bench Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Income Scenario3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Financial Results 03</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Product &lt; formula &gt; case WHEN  Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 200.00)  then 'Total Assets' WHEN Product."Account  Type" IN (300, 400.00, 500.00) then 'Total  Liabilities &amp; Equity' end</p> <p>Product.Product Name Level 19</p> <p>Standard Cash Flow Results.Average Balance  (140)</p> <p>Standard Cash Flow Results.Ending Balance  (100)</p> <p>Time Buckets.Start Date</p> <p>Time Buckets.End Date</p> <p>Currency.Base Currency</p>
Conditions	<p>Product.Account Type IN  (100,200,300,400,500)</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>View Selector</p> <p>Pivot Table - Average and Ending Balance</p> <p>Pivot Table2 - Average Balance</p> <p>Pivot Table3 - Ending Balance</p>

### Net Interest Income Across Scenarios in Base Currency

### Net Interest Income Across Scenarios in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	<p>Income - Scenario Report in Base Currency</p> <p>Income - Scenario Report in Consolidated  Currency</p>
Description	<p>Forecast Income results across scenarios,  including change versus bench scenario and  percentage change versus bench scenario.</p>

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Financial Results 01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Bench Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt Financial Results 02 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Result Type</li> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Process Scenario.Scenario Name Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Interest Income Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Interest Income (Delta to Bench) Standard Cash Flow Results.Net Interest Income (Pct to Bench) Standard Cash Flow Results.Interest CF (Bench) Currency.Base Currency
Conditions	BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	Title 3 Pivot Table 2 (Chart) Pivot Table

### Income Statement Detail in Base Currency

### Income Statement Detail in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	Forecast Income Statement Detail Product in Base Graph 11g Forecast Income Statement Detail Product in Cons Graph 11g Forecast Income Statement Detail Product in Base Tab 11g Forecast Income Statement Detail Product in Cons Tab 11g
Description	Forecast Income Statement across time buckets with Product level detail

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Financial Results 01</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Financial Results 02</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Result Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Financial Results 03</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Time Buckets.Start Date</p> <p>Time Buckets.End Date</p> <p>Product.Account Type</p> <p>Product.Product Name Level19</p> <p>Standard Cash Flow Results.Interest Accrued (440)</p> <p>Currency.Base Currency</p>
Conditions	<p>Product."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 300, 310, 800) Product"."Account Type" IN ( 350, 150)</p> <p>Product"."Account Type" IN ( 375)</p> <p>Product"."Account Type" IN ( 600)</p> <p>BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) &lt;= 12</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table 2 (Chart)</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

**Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Base Currency**

**Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	<p>Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Base Currency</p> <p>Forecast Balance Sheet Detail in Consolidated Currency</p>
Description	<p>Forecast Balance Sheet across time buckets, with Product level detail and option to choose Avg + End, Avg Only or End Only.</p>
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Financial Results 01</p> <p>Prompt Financial Results 02</p> <p>Prompt Financial Results 03</p>

Report Criteria	Product < formula >: case WHEN "Product"."Account Type" IN(100.00, 200.00) then 'Total Assets' WHEN "Product"."Account Type" IN (300, 400.00, 500.00) then 'Total Liabilities' end  Time Buckets.Start Date  Time Buckets.End Date  Product.Product Name Level18  Standard Cash Flow Results.Ending Balance (100)  Currency.Base Currency
Conditions	Product.Account Type in (100,200,300,400,500)
Compound Layout	Title  View Selector  Pivot Table - Average and Ending Balance  Pivot Table2 - Average Balance  Pivot Table3 - Ending Balance

**Historical Income and Balance Summary**

Report Name(s)	History Income Statement Summary
Description	Income Statement summary report for historical time periods
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Hist Balance Sheet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - Fact Data.Calendar Date  Time Buckets.Start Date  Ledger Stat.Value (Avg Balance) Ledger Stat.Interest Income Ledger Stat.InterestExpense Ledger Stat.Off B/S Income Ledger Stat.Net Interest Income Ledger Stat.Non Interest Expense Ledger Stat.Net Non-interest Income Ledger Stat.Net Income Before Taxes Ledger Stat.Dividends Ledger Stat.Federal Taxes Ledger Stat.Local Taxes Ledger Stat.Income After Taxes Currency.Currency Cd
Conditions	< None >

---

Compound Layout	Title
	Pivot Table

---

### Historical Income and Balance Detail

---

Report Name(s)	History Income Statement Detail
Description	Income Statement detail report for historical time periods
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Hist Balance Sheet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - Fact Data.Calendar Date  Ledger Stat.FINANCIAL_ELEM_ID Product.Account Type Ledger Stat.Value#1 Currency.Currency Cd
Conditions	"Product"."Account Type" IN (100.00, 200.00, 300.00, 400.00, 500.00) BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12 Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" IN (100, 140)
Compound Layout	Title
	Pivot Table

---

### Detail Cash Flow/Activity in Base Currency

#### Detail Cash Flow /Activity in Consolidated Currency

---

Report Name(s)	Detail Cash Flow Activity in Base Currency Detail Cash Flow Activity in Consolidated Currency
Description	Reporting against detail cash flow / Audit results, across time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Financial Results 01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt Financial Results with Product Leaf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> <li>• Product</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar -ALM Results.As-of-Date  Process Scenario.Process Name

---

Process Scenario.Scenario Name

Time Bucket.Start Date

Time Bucket.End Date

Standard Cash Flow Results.Beginning Balance (60)

Standard Cash Flow Results"."Beginning Net Rate (80)

Standard Cash Flow Results"."Reprice Balance (250)

Standard Cash Flow Results"."Before Reprice Net Rate (280)

Standard Cash Flow Results"."After Reprice Net Rate (290)

Standard Cash Flow Results.Payment Runoff - Positive

(190)+Standard Cash Flow Results.Maturity Runoff - Negative (197)

Standard Cash Flow Results"."Maturity Runoff - Positive

(195)"+Standard Cash Flow Results"."Maturity Runoff - Negative (197)

"Standard Cash Flow Results"."Prepay Runoff - Positive

(180)"+Standard Cash Flow Results"."Prepay Runoff - Negative (182)"

Standard Cash Flow Results."Annual Prepay Rate (510)"

ifnull("Standard Cash Flow Results"."Total Runoff - Positive (210)" , 0)

+ ifnull("Standard Cash Flow Results"."Total Runoff - Negative (212)" , 0)

"Standard Cash Flow Results"."Total Runoff Net Rate (230)"

"Standard Cash Flow Results"."Interest Cash Flow (430)"

"Standard Cash Flow Results"."Interest Credited (480)"

"Standard Cash Flow Results"."Total Runoff - Positive

(210)"+Standard Cash Flow Results"."Total Runoff - Negative

(212)"+Standard Cash Flow Results"."Interest Cash Flow

---

	(430)"+Standard Cash Flow Results".Interest Credited (480)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Interest Accrued (440)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Deferred Runoff (540)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".New Add Balance (340)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".New Add Net Rate (360)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Roll Add Balance (380)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Roll Add Net Rate (400)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".New Add Balance (340)"+Standard Cash Flow Results".Roll Add Balance (380)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".End Balance (100)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Ending Net Rate (120)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Fully Indexed Net Rate (330)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Average Balance (140)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Avg Net Rate (160)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Warm (500)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Interest Accrued Net (441)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Non Interest Expense (457)"
	"Standard Cash Flow Results".Balance Before Prepay (515)"
	Currency.Currency Cd
Conditions	BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

### Balance Sheet Account Detail in Base Currency

---

**Balance Sheet Account Detail in Consolidated Currency**


---

Report Name(s)	Balance Sheet Account Detail Base Currency,Balance Sheet Account Detail Cons Currency
Description	Report displays Current Book Balance, Current Par Balance,Market Value,Current Net Rate,YTM and Modified Duration.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Balance Sheet Process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> Prompt Balance Sheet Date Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Productdim,"Master Results"."Cur Book Balance","Master Results"."Cur Par Balance","Master Results"."Market Value","Master Results"."Cur Net Rate W","Master Results"."Ytm W","Master Results"."Modified Duration W","Currency"."Base Currency"
Conditions	"Process Scenario"."Scenario Num" = 1,"Master Results"."Result Type Code" = 0
Compound Layout	Title,Table

---

**Net Income**


---

Report Name(s)	Net Income
Description	Report display Earnings at Risk outputs for Average, Minimum, Maximum, and Average +- Std Dev.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Bucket End Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>



Report Criteria	<p>Stochastic Process Details.Process Name</p> <p>"Time Buckets"."End Date"</p> <p>"Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num"</p> <p>Avg("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income")*-1-STDDEV("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income")</p> <p>Avg("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income")*-1</p> <p>Avg("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income")*-1+STDDEV("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income")</p> <p>MIN(-1*"Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income" by "Dim Calendar - For Bucket End Dates"."Bucket End Date")</p> <p>MAX(-1*"Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income" by "Dim Calendar - For Bucket End Dates"."Bucket End Date")</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Graph</p> <p>Table</p>

**EAR Frequency Distribution**

Report Name(s)	EAR Frequency Distribution
Description	Report displays the frequency distribution of EAR earnings results
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Earning at Risk</p> <p>Prompt EAR_002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Bucket End Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Earning at Risk</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set # of Bins</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Leg Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	<p>"Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings</p> <p>BIN: floor(@{EAR_001}{20}*(Case when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = min("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.01 when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.99 else ("Earnings-at-Risk".Earningsmin("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) / (max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) -MIN("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) end))+1 ntile("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings,10)</p> <p>COUNT(DISTINCT "Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num")</p> <p>"Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p> <p>Graph</p> <p>Pivot Table 2</p>

### Yearly EAR Frequency Distribution

Report Name(s)	Yearly EAR Frequency Distribution
Description	Report displays the frequency distribution of EaR earnings results distributed by forecast year
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt EAR_002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Bucket End Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Earning at Risk</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set # of Bins</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Leg Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	"Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year" "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings "Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num" floor(@{EAR_001}{20}*(Case when"Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = min("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.01 when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.99 else ("Earnings-at-Risk".Earningsmin(" Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) / (max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) -MIN("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) end))+1 max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by (floor(@{EAR_001}{20}*(Case when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = min("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.01 when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) then 0.99 else ("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings- min("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) / (max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings) -MIN("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings)) end))+1) )
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Graph (2) Graph (3) Pivot Table Pivot Table (3)

### **EAR Distribution by Year Forecasted**

Report Name(s)	EAR Distrubution By Year Forecasted
Description	Reports displays earnings results with each year of forecast aligned for comparison

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt EAR_002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Bucket End Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Earning at Risk</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set # of Bins</li> </ul> <p>Prompt EAR Leg Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year"</p> <p>"Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings</p> <p>"Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num"</p> <p>floor(@{EAR_001}{20}*(Case when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = min("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by "Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year") then 0.01 when "Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings = max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by "Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year" ) then 0.99 else ("Earnings-at-Risk".Earningsmin("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by "Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year" ) / (max("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by "Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year" ) -MIN("Earnings-at-Risk".Earnings by "Calendar - ALM Results"."Per Name Year" ) end))+1</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p> <p>Pivot Table (2)</p> <p>Graph</p>

**Interest Rate Cloud**

Report Name(s)	Interest Rate Cloud
Description	Report displays the 1m Interest Rates generated by the Monte Carlo process for all rate paths including forward rates

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002_Interest_rate_cloud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Bucket End Date_interest_rate_cloud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Bucket End Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul> Prompt Interest Rate Cloud New <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Number of Rate Paths</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date" "Time Buckets"."Bucket Id" "Fact Stochastic Interest Rates"."Net Rate" "Fact Stochastic Interest Rates"."Rate Path Num"
Conditions	Fact Stochastic Interest Rates"."Rate Path Num" <= @{PATH}{100}
Compound Layout	Title

### Income Distribution Min / Max / Avg

Report Name(s)	Net_Income_25_3
Description	Report displays average earnings across all rates paths along with minimum and maximum earnings results from the simulation over forecast time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002 - As of Date Prompt EAR Process- Process Prompt EAR Bucket End Date- Bucket End Date Prompt EAR Leg Type-Product Type Prompt EAR Product- Product
Report Criteria	"Stochastic Process Details"."Process Id" "Time Buckets"."End Date" "Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num" "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" AVG("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date") Max("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date") Min("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date")
Conditions	< None >

Compound Layout	Title
	Graph
<b>Net Income Distribution Min 3 / Max 3 / Avg</b>	
Report Name(s)	Net_Income_25_5
Description	Report displays average earnings across all rates paths along with top 3 and bottom 3 earnings results from the simulation over forecast time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002 - As of Date Prompt EAR Process- Process Prompt EAR Bucket End Date- Bucket End Date
Report Criteria	"Time Buckets"."End Date" "Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num" AVG("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date") Max("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by"Time Buckets"."End Date") Min("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date") CASE WHEN RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY "Time Buckets"."End Date") = 2 THEN "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" END CASE WHEN RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY "Time Buckets"."End Date") = (max (RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY "Time Buckets"."End Date"))) -1) THEN "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" END CASE WHEN RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY "Time Buckets"."End Date") = 3 THEN "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" END CASE WHEN RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY "Time Buckets"."End Date") = (max (RANK("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" BY"Time Buckets"."End Date"))) -1) THEN "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Interest Income" END
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title
	Graph

---

**Interest Dispersion**


---

Report Name(s)	Net Income 100
Description	Report displays earnings for all rate paths across time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002
Report Criteria	"Stochastic Process Details"."Process Id" "Time Buckets"."End Date" "Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num" "Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income" AVG("Earnings-at-Risk"."Net Income" by "Time Buckets"."End Date")
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph

---

**EaR History by Product**
**EaR History by Portfolio**


---

Report Name(s)	EaR History by Product,EaR History by Portfolio
Description	Report displays product wise/ portfolio wise earnings at risk across time buckets/as of date
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt EAR_002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul> Prompt EAR Bucket End Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Earnings-at-Risk"."Earnings","Earnings-at-Risk"."Rate Path Num",RSUM("Earnings-at-Risk"."Earnings"),Currency."Cons Currency","Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date","Dim Calendar - For Bucket End Dates"."Bucket End Date"
Conditions	rank("Earnings-at-Risk"."Earnings" by "Dim Calendar - For Bucket End Dates"."Bucket End Date") = @{EAR_RANK}{2}
Compound Layout	Title,Pivot Table (3), Graph

---

**Liquidity Gap Summary in Base Currency**

## Liquidity Gap Summary in Consolidated Currency

---

Report Name(s)	Liquidity Gap Summary in Base Currency Liquidity Gap Summary in Consolidated Currency
Description	Report displays a summary view of liquidity gap cash flows over liquidity gap time buckets.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt As of Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Liquidity Gap 01 Test1 11g</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process/Run</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Liquidity Gap 01 Test3 11g</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legal Entity</li> <li>• Currency Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Liquidity Gap 02 New</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Result Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Liquidity Gap 03</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dynamic Gap Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Bucket End Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Time Buckets"."Start Date"</p> <p>"Time Buckets"."End Date"</p> <p>"Time Buckets"."Bucket Name"</p> <p>"Time Buckets"."Bucket Id"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Total Inflows Base"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Total Outflows Base"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Net Liquidity Gap Base"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Net Gap as % of Total Outflows Base"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Cumulative Liquidity Gap Base"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Gap Limit"</p> <p>"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Net Gap as % of Total Outflows</p> <p>Base-"Liquidity Risk Gap"."Gap Limit"</p>
Conditions	Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 110.00, 300.00, 310.00, 800.00, 200.00, 400.00),BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Graph</p>

---



**Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Base Currency****Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Base Currency Liquidity Gap Detail - Product in Consolidated Currency
Description	Report displays the Gap Amount by Product across liquidity time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Liquidity Gap 01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt Liquidity Gap 02 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Result Type</li> </ul> Prompt Liquidity Gap 03 Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dynamic Gap Date</li> </ul> Prompt - Bucket End Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Time Buckets"."Start Date" "Time Buckets"."End Date" "Time Buckets"."Bucket Name" Case when Product."Account Type" in (100,110, 200) then 'Total Inflows' when Product."Account Type" in (800) and "Liquidity Risk Gap"."Leg Type"=2 then 'Total Inflows' when Product."Account Type" in (300,310, 400) then 'Total Outflows' when Product."Account Type" in (800) and "Liquidity Risk Gap"."Leg Type"=1 then 'Total Outflows' end Product."Product Name Level18" "Currency"."Base Currency" ifnull("Liquidity Risk Gap"."LR Gap Principal Runoff (1661)"+"Liquidity Risk Gap"."LR Interest CF Net (1672)",0)
Conditions	"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 300, 310, 800, 200, 400),BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

**LR BucketWise Summary Business Type Bucket Name**

---

**LR BucketWise Summary Business Type in Cons Currency Bucket Name**


---

Report Name(s)	LR BucketWise Summary Business Type Bucket Name
Description	LR BucketWise Summary Business Type in Cons Currency Bucket Name Report displays the Gap Amount by Result Type across liquidity time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Liquidity Gap 01 Prompt Liquidity Gap 02 Prompt Liquidity Gap 03
Report Criteria	"Time Buckets"."Start Date" "Time Buckets"."End Date" "Time Buckets"."Bucket Name" "Result Type"."Result Type" "Currency"."Base Currency" Liquidity Risk Gap."Net Liquidity Gap"
Conditions	Product."Account Type" IN (300.00, 310.00, 400.00, 800.00),Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 110.00, 200.00, 800.00),Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 110.00, 200.00, 800.00,300.00,310.00.400.00),BOTTOMN("Time Buckets"."End Date",12) <= 12
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table 3

---

**Distribution Profile of Term Deposits**


---

Report Name(s)	Distribution Profile of Term Deposits
Description	Report displays the balance of Term Deposit funding across Organization Unit
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Distribution Profile of Term Deposits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> </ul> Prompt for Term Deposits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Remaining Term Bucket."Bucket Name" Organizational Unit."Org Unit Name Level16" Organizational Unit."Org Unit Leaf Name" ifnull("Account Summary"."Cur Net Book Bal C"/1000000,0) "Currency"."Base Currency" Liquidity Risk Gap."Net Liquidity Gap"

---

Conditions	"Account Summary"."Remaining Term Bucket Number Char" IN ('1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8')
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table Pivot Table 2 Pivot Table 3

---

### Market Value Summary in Base Currency

### Market Value Summary in Consolidated Currency

---

Report Name(s)	Market Value Summary in Base Currency Market Value Summary in Consolidated Currency
Description	Report displays summary Market Value and Market Value of Equity results over historical time
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Market Value 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt Market Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Start Date Index</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" "Master Results"."Market ValueN (A)" "Master Results"."Market ValueN (L)" Master Results."Net Market Value" Product."Account Type" Currency."Base Currency" "Master Results"."Market Value (Off B/s Payable)","Master Results"."Market Value (off B/s Receivable)"
Conditions	"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 200, 300, 310, 400, 800),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table (2) Pivot Table

---

### Market Value Scenarios in Base Currency

---

**Market Value Scenarios in Consolidated Currency**


---

Report Name(s)	Market Value of Equity Pivot Market Value of Equity Pivot in Cons Currency Market Value of Equity Graph, Market Value of Equity Graph - Pivot, Market Value of Equity Cons Currency Graph Market Value of Equity Cons Currency Graph - pivot
Description	Report displays Market Value Results across scenarios with change versus bench scenario comparison
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Market Value 1 Prompt Market Value
Report Criteria	Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" Product."Account Type" Currency."Base Currency"     ' )' Process Scenario."Scenario Name" case when "Process Scenario (Bench)". "Scenario Name"="Process Scenario". "Scenario Name" then 1 end Master Results." Net Market Value" Master Results." Net Market Value (Delta To Bench)" Master Results."Market Value (Net Pct To Bench)"  CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (100, 200)) THEN 'Market Value (Asset)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (300, 400)) THEN 'Market Value (Liabilities)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (110) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=2 ))) THEN 'Market Value (off B/s Receivable)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (310) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=1))) THEN 'Market Value (off B/s Payable)' END END END END
Conditions	CAST(Product."Account Type" as integer) IN (100, 200, 300, 400, 110, 310, 800),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	Graph Pivot Table Pivot Table (2)

---

## Net Duration Summary in Base Currency

### Net Duration Summary in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	Duration Summary in Base Currency Duration Summary in Consolidated Currency
Description	Report displays summary Duration and Duration of Equity results over historical time
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Market Value 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt Market Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Start Date Index</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" Product."Account Type" Currency."Base Currency" "Master Results"."Duration of Equity", "Master Results"."Duration Gap" "Master Results"."Market ValueN (A)" "Master Results"."Market ValueN (L)" "Master Results"."Market Value (Off B/s Payable)" "Master Results"."Market Value (off B/s Receivable)" "Master Results"."Net Duration of Equity" "Master Results"."Net Duration Gap"
Conditions	Product."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 200, 300, 310, 400, 800),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table (2) Pivot Table

## Duration Scenarios in Base Currency

### Duration Scenarios in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	Duration of Equity Duration of Equity Cons Currency
Description	Report displays Duration Results across scenarios with change versus bench scenario comparison

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Market Value 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Start Date Index</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p> <p>Product."Account Type"</p> <p>Currency."Base Currency"     ' )'</p> <p>Process Scenario."Scenario Name"</p> <p>case when "Process Scenario (Bench)"."Scenario Name" = "Process Scenario"."Scenario Name" then 1 end</p> <p>Master Results."Net Duration"</p> <p>Master Results."Net Duration (Delta To Bench)"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table (2)</p> <p>Pivot Table (3)</p>

**Market Value Detail in Base Currency**

**Market Value Detail in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	<p>Market Value Detail Product Wise</p> <p>Market Value Detail Product Wise Cons Currency</p>
Description	Report displays market value results for detailed products
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Market Value 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Start Date Index</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p> <p>Product."Account Type"</p> <p>Product."Product Name Level19"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"</p> <p>CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (100, 200)) THEN 'Market Value (Assets)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (300, 400)) THEN 'Market Value (Liabilities)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (110) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=2 ))) THEN 'Market Value (Off B/s Receivable)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (310) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=1))) THEN 'Market Value (Off B/s Payable)' END END END END , "Currency"."Base Currency"</p>
Conditions	Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 200.00, 300.00, 400.00, 800.00, 110.00, 310.00),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	<p>Title (2)</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

### Market Value Product Detail scenario comparison in Base Currency

### Market Value Product Detail scenario comparison in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	<p>Market Value of Equity - Deatil</p> <p>Market Value of Equity Cons Currency Detail</p>
Description	Report displays market value results for a selected product with comparison across scenarios
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Market Value 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Start Date Index</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p> <p>Product."Product Name Level19"</p> <p>case when "Process Scenario (Bench)"."Scenario Name"="Process Scenario"."Scenario Name" then 1 end</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value (Bench)"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value (Delta To Bench)"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value (Pct To Bench)"</p> <p>"Currency"."Base Currency",</p> <p>CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (100, 200)) THEN 'Market Value (Asset)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (300, 400)) THEN 'Market Value (Liabilities)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (110) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=2))) THEN 'Market Value (off B/s Receivable)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (310) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=1))) THEN 'Market Value (off B/s Payable)' END END END</p>
Conditions	<p>"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 200, 300, 310, 400, 800),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{{MKT1}}{1}</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

**Duration Detail in Base Currency**

**Duration Detail in Consolidated Currency**

Report Name(s)	<p>Duration Detail Product Wise in Base Currency</p> <p>Duration Detail Product Wise Cons Currency</p>
Description	<p>Report displays Duration results for detailed products</p>



Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Market Value 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Start Date Index</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p> <p>Product."Account Type"</p> <p>Product."Product Name Level19"</p> <p>Master Results.Duration R</p> <p>Currency."Base Currency",CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (100, 200)) THEN 'Duration (Assets)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (300, 400)) THEN 'Duration (Liabilities)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (110) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=2 ))) THEN 'Duration (Off B/s Receivable)' ELSE CASE WHEN (Product."Account Type" IN (310) OR (Product."Account Type" IN (800) AND ("Master Results"."Leg Type"=1))) THEN 'Duration (Off B/s Payable)' END END END END</p>
Conditions	<p>Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 200.00, 110.00, 310.00, 300.00, 400.00, 800.00),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title (2)</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

### Duration Detail by Scenario in Base Currency

### Duration Detail by Scenario in Consolidated Currency

Report Name(s)	<p>Duration of Equity Detail</p> <p>Market Value of Equity Cons Currency Detail</p>
Description	<p>Report displays Duration results for a selected product with comparison across scenarios</p>

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Market Value 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Start Date Index</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p> <p>Currency."Base Currency"</p> <p>Product."Product Name Level19"</p> <p>Process Scenario."Scenario Name"</p> <p>case when "Process Scenario (Bench)"."Scenario Name"="Process Scenario"."Scenario Name" then 1 end</p> <p>Master Results.Duration</p> <p>Master Results."Duration (Bench)"</p> <p>Master Results."Duration (Delta To Bench)"</p> <p>Master Results."Duration (Pct To Bench)"</p>
Conditions	<p>"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 110, 200, 300, 310, 400, 800),"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}</p>
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

---

**Market Value Detail in Base Currency**

---

Report Name(s)	Market Value Detail
Description	Report displays Current balance,Market Value,MV Price,Current Rate and duration
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt- Market Value Detail1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value - Overview</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Start Date Index</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Product."Product Leaf Name",Product."Product Name Level19",Master Results"."Cur Par Bal",Master Results"."Market Value",("Master Results"."Market Value" /"Master Results"."Cur Par Bal")*100,Master Results"."Cur Net Rate W"*100,Master Results".Duration/"Master Results"."Market Value"
Conditions	Product."Account Type" IN (100.00, 110.00, 300.00, 310.00, 200.00, 400.00, 800.00),Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	Title,Pivot Table

### Top N Market Value in Base Currency

Report Name(s)	Top N Market Value 11g
Description	Report displays a ranking of Products based on Market/Book ratio
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt MV Ranks 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Start Date Index</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Top N Rank</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top N Rank</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Product."Product Leaf Name"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value (Rank)"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"</p> <p>Master Results."Cur Par Bal"+"Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"/("Master Results"."Cur Par Bal"+"Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C")*100</p> <p>Master Results.Duration</p>
Conditions	"Master Results"."Market Value (Rank)" <= @{TEST}{5},Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @{MKT1}{1}
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Table</p> <p>Graph</p>

**Top N Duration**

---

Report Name(s)	Top N Duration
Description	Report displays a ranking of Products based on Duration
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Duration Ranks 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Market Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Start Date Index</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Top N Duration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top NDuration</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Product."Product Leaf Name"</p> <p>Master Results."Duration (Rank)"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"</p> <p>Master Results."Cur Par Bal"+"Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C"</p> <p>Master Results."Market Value"/("Master Results"."Cur Par Bal"+"Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C")*100</p> <p>Master Results.Duration</p>
Conditions	Add "Master Results"."Duration (Rank)" <= @RANK{5},"Master Results"."Start Date Index" = @MKT1{1}
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Table</p> <p>Graph</p>

---

**Value at Risk Probabilities**

---

Report Name(s)	VaR Probabilities
Description	Report displays Total VaR results by Probability Decile
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt VaR Probabilities Dtl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Stochastic Process Details."Process Type And Id" cast("Value-at-Risk"."Var Term" as char)    '-'    "Value-at-Risk"."Var Term Mult" cast("Value-at-Risk"."Var Term" as char(2))    '-'    "Value-at-Risk"."Var Term Mult" Value-at-Risk."Value At Risk" Value-at-Risk."Probability Decile" Value-at-Risk."Avg Probability" Value-at-Risk."Gross Probability"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Graph (2) Pivot Table

### Value at Risk Probabilities Detail

Report Name(s)	VaR Probabilities DTL
Description	Report displays VaR results by Probability Decile
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt VaR Probabilities Dtl <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Process</li> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Stochastic Process Details."Process Name" Value-at-Risk."Rate Path Num" cast("Value-at-Risk"."Var Term" as char(3))    '-'    "Value-at-Risk"."Var Term Mult" Value-at-Risk."Value At Risk" Value-at-Risk."Avg Probability"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Pivot Table

### VaR History

Report Name(s)	VaR History
Description	Report displays Product wise/Portfolio wise cumulative value at risk As of Date

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt VaR Probabilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Process</li> <li>Product Type</li> <li>Confidence Level</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Calendar - ALM Results". "As-of-Date", "Currency". "Cons Currency" "Value-at-Risk"."Value At Risk" VaR_'     cast("Value-at-Risk" "Confidence Level"*100 as char) "Product"."Product Leaf Name"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	

---

**IRC History across term**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC History Across Term
Description	Report displays interest rates for a selected IRC over historical time
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt IRC Name and Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> <li>IRC</li> <li>IRC Term</li> </ul> Prompt Historical Dates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Iso Currency Cd" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term" - IRC Rates (History)."Interest Rate (Avg)"
Conditions	"Calendar - Fact Data"."Calendar Date" IN (date '1992-06-01', date '1992-06-09', date '1992-07-13', date '1992-07-19')
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

**IRC History across dates**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC History Across Term
Description	Report displays interest rates for a selected IRC over historical time

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt IRC Name and Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• IRC</li> <li>• IRC Term</li> </ul> Prompt Historical Dates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Iso Currency Cd" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term" - IRC Rates (History)."Interest Rate (Avg)"
Conditions	"Calendar - Fact Data"."Calendar Date" IN (date '1992-06-01', date '1992-06-09', date '1992-07-13', date '1992-07-19')
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

### IRC Forecast across term

Report Name(s)	IRC Forecast Across Term
Description	Report displays interest rates for a selected IRC over forecast time buckets
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt IRC Name and Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• IRC</li> <li>• IRC Term</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets(end date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Time Buckets."End Date" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Iso Currency Cd" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term" Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term (# Of Days)" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)"
Conditions	< None >

Compound Layout	Title
	Pivot Table

**IRC Forecast Across Dates**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC Forecast Across Dates
Description	Report plots individual term points for a selected IRC over Forecast time
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - IRC Name and Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• IRC</li> <li>• IRC Term</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Historical Dates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Process Scenario.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Buckets (End date)</p> <p>Bucket End Date</p>
Report Criteria	<p>Time Buckets."End Date"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Iso Currency Cd"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term"</p> <p>- IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)"</p> <p>Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title
	Pivot Table

**IRC Benchmark**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC Bench Rep
Description	Report compares forecast rates per scenario to benchmark scenario rates



Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Forecast Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt - IRC Name and Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> <li>IRC</li> <li>IRC Term</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets(End date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Time Buckets."End Date" Process Scenario."Process Name" Process Scenario."Scenario Num" Process Scenario."Scenario Name" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Bench Avg)" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Pct To Bench)"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Graph(2) Graph(3) Graph(4)

---

### IRC Fcst x Days

---

Report Name(s)	IRC Fcst Over Time 11g
Description	Report shows Forecast Rates - (entire yield curve) for selected scenarios across time

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Forecast Date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - IRC Name and Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> <li>IRC</li> <li>IRC Term</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Process Scenario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Buckets(End date)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>- IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term"</p> <p>Time Buckets."Start Date"</p> <p>Time Buckets."End Date"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Term (# Of Days)"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name"</p> <p>Process Scenario."Process Name"</p> <p>Process Scenario."Process Id"</p> <p>- Interest Rate Curve Master."Iso Currency Cd"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table(2)</p> <p>Pivot Table(3)</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

---

**History and Forecast – Interest Rates**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC History and Forecast
Description	Report shows historical rates and forecast rates on a single graph

---

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Historical Dates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Process Scenario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Buckets(End date)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - IRC Name and Currency (single selection)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• IRC</li> <li>• IRC Term</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date"</p> <p>Time Buckets"."End Date"</p> <p>- IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)"</p> <p>- IRC Rates (History)."Interest Rate (Avg)"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Graph</p>

---

### **History and Forecast – Economic Indicators**

---

Report Name(s)	Eco Ind History and Forecast
Description	Report shows historical and forecast Economic Indicators on a single graph
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Historical Dates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Process Scenario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Buckets(End date)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Economic Indicator Names (single selection)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic Indicator</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date"</p> <p>- Economic Indicator (History)."Economic Indicator Value Chg"</p> <p>Time Buckets"."End Date"</p> <p>- Economic Indicator (Forecast)."Economic Indicator Value Chg"</p>
Conditions	< None >

Compound Layout	Title
	Graph

### History and Forecast – Currency Rates

Report Name(s)	FX History and Forecast
Description	Report shows historical and forecast Currency Rates on a single graph
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Historical Dates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Process Scenario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Buckets(End date)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt FX Currency (From-To)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date"</p> <p>- Exchange Rates (History)."Fx Rate Hist (Avg)"</p> <p>Time Buckets."End Date"</p> <p>- Exchange Rates (Forecast)."Fx Rate Audit"</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title
	Graph

### FX History

Report Name(s)	FX History
Description	Report shows historical FX Rates (average, moving average, minimum, maximum)
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt FX Currency Hist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective Date</li> <li>Currency</li> <li>Month</li> </ul>

---

Report Criteria	- Exchange Rate Master."From -To Currency" Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date" - Exchange Rates (History)."Fx Rate Hist (Avg)" - Exchange Rates (History)."Fx Rate Hist (Mavg)" - Exchange Rates (History)."Fx Rate Hist (Min)" - Exchange Rates (History)."Fx Rate Hist (Max)"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table Pivot Table(2)

---

### FX History Month

---

Report Name(s)	FX History Month
Description	Report shows historical FX Rates (Fx Rate Hist (Avg),Fx Rate Hist (Mavg))
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt FX Currency Hist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• Month</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Exchange Rate Master"."From -To Currency", "- Exchange Rates (History)"."Fx Rate Hist (Avg)", "- Exchange Rates (History)"."Fx Rate Hist (Mavg)", "Calendar - Fact Data"."Per Name Month"
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title,Pivot Table (3) Pivot Table (4)

---

### FX Forecast Scenario

---

Report Name(s)	FX Forecast Scenario
Description	Report shows Fx Rate Audit
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt FX Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Currency</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets(End date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	"Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date","Time Buckets"."Start Date","Time Buckets"."End Date","- Exchange Rate Master"."From -To Currency","- Exchange Rates (Forecast)". "Fx Rate Audit","Process Scenario"."Scenario
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

**FX Forecast**

---

Report Name(s)	FX Forecast
Description	Report shows forecast FX Rates
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt FX Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> <li>Currency</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process</li> <li>Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets(End date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" Time Buckets."Start Date" Time Buckets."End Date" - Exchange Rate Master."From -To Currency" - Exchange Rates (Forecast)."Fx Rate Audit"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table Pivot Table(2)

---

**Economic Indicator History**

---

Report Name(s)	Key Economic Indicators - History
Description	Report shows historical Economic Indicators
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Economic Indicator Names <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Economic Indicator</li> </ul> Prompt - Historical Dates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - Fact Data."Calendar Date" - Economic Indicator (History)."Economic Indicator Value Chg" - Economic Indicator Master."Economic Indicator Name"

---

Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph

---

### **Economic Indicator Forecast**

---

Report Name(s)	Key Economic Indicators - Fcst
Description	Report shows forecast Economic Indicators
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Economic Indicator Names <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic Indicator</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets (End date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" Time Buckets."End Date" - Economic Indicator (Forecast)."Economic Indicator Value Chg" - Economic Indicator Master."Economic Indicator Name"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

### **IRC – Econ Ind – FX Rates Forecast**

---

Report Name(s)	IRC Fcst vs Related Economic Indicators Fcst vs FX Fcst
Description	Report compares Forecast Interest Rates, Forecast Currency Rates and Forecast Economic Indicators across time buckets

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - IRC Name and Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> <li>• IRC</li> <li>• IRC Term</li> </ul> Prompt FX Currency (From-To) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul> Prompt - Economic Indicator Names <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic Indicator</li> </ul> Prompt - Historical Dates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul> Prompt - Forecast Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Scenario <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Buckets(End date) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bucket End Date</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	- Economic Indicator (Forecast)."Economic Indicator Value Chg" - Economic Indicator Master."Economic Indicator Name" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)" - Exchange Rate Master."From -To Currency" - IRC Rates (Forecast)."Interest Rate Fcst (Avg)" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name" Calendar - ALM Results."As-of-Date" Time Buckets."End Date"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

---

### ALM Process Deterministic Assumption Map

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - RM Std Assumption Map
Description	Reports displays deterministic ALM Processes with related embedded assumption rules
Dashboards Prompts	< None >



---

Report Criteria	Process Assumption Matrix."Result Sys Id"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Result Header Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Leaf Characteristics Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Discount Rate Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Pre Payments Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Rates Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Pricing Margin Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Forecast Bal Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Maturity Auxiliary Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Transactions Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Formula Leaves Desc Short"
	Process Assumption Matrix."Filter Desc Short"
Conditions	Process Assumption Matrix.Rates Sys ID <> -1
Compound Layout	Title
	Table

---

### **ALM Process Stochastic Assumption Map**

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - RM Stoch Assumption Map
Description	Reports displays stochastic ALM Processes with related embedded assumption rules
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Process Def Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Process Assumption Matrix."Result Sys Id" Process Assumption Matrix."Result Header Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Pre Payments Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Pricing Margin Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Forecast Bal Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Maturity Auxiliary Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Transactions Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Formula Leaves Desc Short" Process Assumption Matrix."Filter Desc Short"
Conditions	Process Assumption Matrix.Rates Sys ID = -1
Compound Layout	Title Table

### Maturity Strategies

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Maturity Strategies
Description	Reports displays Maturity Mix assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Maturity Auxiliary Desc <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maturity Mix Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FolderName</li> </ul> Prompt - Maturity Currency Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Product - Assumptions"."Product Name" "Product - Assumptions"."Is Leaf" "Product - Assumptions"."Display Order Number" Maturity Auxiliary."Maturity Term" Maturity Auxiliary."Amrt Term" Maturity Auxiliary."Alloc Percent"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Table

## Pricing Margins

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions – Pricing Margins
Description	Reports displays Maturity Mix assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Pricing Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt Product Hierarchy Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Hierarchy Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Pricing Margin Rule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pricing Margin Rule</li> </ul> Prompt - Pricing Margin Currency Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Pricing Margin."Pricing Margin Desc Short" "Product - Assumptions"."Product Name" "Product - Assumptions"."Is Leaf" "Product - Assumptions"."Display Order Number" Pricing Margin.Bucket Pricing Margin."Gross Rate" Pricing Margin."Net Rate"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Graph Pivot Table
Report Name(s)	Assumptions – Pricing Margins

## Discount Methods

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Discount Rates
Description	Reports displays Discount Method assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Discount Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Product Hierarchy Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Hierarchy Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Discount Desc <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discount Methods Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Discount Rate Currency Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	"Discount Rate"."Discount Desc Short" "Product-Assumptions"."ProductName" Product - Assumptions."Is Leaf" Product - Assumptions."Display Order Number" Discount Rate."Ccy Cd" Discount Rate."Discount Rate Method" - Interest Rate Curve Master."Irc Name" DiscountRate."InterestComponentType" Discount Rate."Switches Description" Discount Rate."Rate Spread"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

**Product Characteristics**

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - RM Product Characteristics
Description	Reports displays Product Characteristic assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Product Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Product Hierarchy Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Hierarchy Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Product Characteristics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Characteristics Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Product Char Currency Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Product Characteristics."Product Characteristics Desc" "Product - Assumptions"."Product Name" Product - Assumptions."Is Leaf" Product - Assumptions."Display Order Number" Currency."Currency Cd" Product Characteristics."Gross Rates Flg" Product Characteristics."Model With Gross Rates" Product Characteristics."Interest Credited" Product Characteristics."Percent Taxable" Product Characteristics."Currency Gain Loss Basis" Product Characteristics."Pay Equivalent Compound Conversion" Product Characteristics."Interest Rate Cd" Product Characteristics."Amortization Type Code" Product Characteristics."Adjustable Type Code" Product Characteristics."Interest Type" Product Characteristics."Reprice Freq X Mult" Product Characteristics."Payment Freq X Mult"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

### Prepayments

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Prepayments
Description	Reports displays Prepayment assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Prepayments_Id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> </ul> Product Hierarchy Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Hierarchy Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Prepay Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prepayment Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Prepayment Currency Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Prepayment."Prepayment Desc Short" Product."Product Leaf Number" "Product - Assumptions"."Product Name" Product - Assumptions."Is Leaf" Product - Assumptions."Display Order Number" Prepayment."Calc Method" Prepayment."Cash Flow Treatment Cd" Prepayment.Quote Prepayment."Rate Term" "Prepayment"."Seasonality Flg" Prepayment."End Origination Date" Prepayment."Const Ppmt Rate" "Product - Assumptions"."Is Leaf"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

**Prepayment Models**

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Prepayment Table
Description	Reports displays Prepayment Model assumptions
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Prepayments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Prepay Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prepayment Model Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Prepayment."Prepayment Desc Short" Prepayment."Origination Term" Prepayment."Reprice Term" Prepayment."Remaining Term" Prepayment."Expired Term" Prepayment."Term To Reprice" Prepayment."Coupon Rate" Prepayment."Market Rate" Prepayment."Rate Difference" Prepayment."Rate Ratio" Prepayment."Ppmt Rate"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

---

**Assumptions - Forecast Balance**


---

Report Name(s)	Forecast Balances
Description	Report displays data from Forecast Balance Table
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Forecast Strategies Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FolderName</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Forecast Balances Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast Balance Rule</li> </ul> <p>Prompt- Currency Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Case when "Forecast Balances"."Leaf Num Id" = 2 then "Forecast Balances"."Gl Account Name" when "Forecast Balances"."Leaf Num Id" = 3 then "Forecast Balances"."Common Coa Name" when "Forecast Balances"."Leaf Num Id" = 4 then "Forecast Balances"."Product Name" end,"Forecast Balances"."Booking","Forecast Balances"."Fbal Method","Forecast Balances"."Rate Volume Rel Cd","Forecast Balances"."Rate Node","Forecast Balances"."Rate Dependency Pattern Name","Currency"."Currency Cd"</p>
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title,Table

---

**Transaction Strategies**


---

Report Name(s)	Transaction strategies 1
Description	
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Transaction Strategies Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FolderName</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Transaction Strategies Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transaction Strategies Ru</li> </ul> <p>Prompt Transaction Strategies - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul> <p>Prompt- Balance Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	"Transaction Strategies"."Product Name";"Transaction Strategies"."Ccy Code";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Selection";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Tiers";"Transaction Strategies"."Adj Type P";"Transaction Strategies"."Adj Type R";"Transaction Strategies"."Binary rate P";"Transaction Strategies"."Binary rate R";"Transaction Strategies"."Ccy Code P";"Transaction Strategies"."Ccy Code R";"Transaction Strategies"."Derivative Subtype Code";"Transaction Strategies"."Derivative Type Code";"Transaction Strategies"."Exchange of Principal";"Transaction Strategies"."Gross Margin P";"Transaction Strategies"."Gross Rate R";"Transaction Strategies"."Gross Rate P";"Transaction Strategies"."Gross Rate R";"Transaction Strategies"."Initial Rate Pricing Option P";"Transaction Strategies"."Initial Rate Pricing Option R";"Transaction Strategies"."Int Rate Code P";"Transaction Strategies"."Int Rate Code R";"Transaction Strategies"."Min Rate Change P";"Transaction Strategies"."Min Rate Chnage R",
-----------------	--



---

"Transaction Strategies"."Net Margin  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Net Margin  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Net Rate  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Net Rate  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Principal  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Principal  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Purchase Sale Ind  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Cap Life  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Cap Life  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Chg Round  
Pct P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Chg  
Round Pct R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Decrease Life P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Floor Life P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Floor Life R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Increase Life P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Increase Life R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate  
Increase Period P";"Transaction  
Strategies"."Rate Increase Period  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Set Lag Mult  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Set Lag Mult  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Set Lag  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."Rate Set Lag  
R";"Transaction Strategies"."Rep Freq Mult  
P";"Transaction Strategies"."RepFreqMultR",  
"Transaction Strategies"."Rep Freq P",  
"Transaction Strategies"."Rep Freq R",  
"Transaction Strategies"."Pmt Freq",  
"Transaction Strategies"."Pmt Freq Mult",

	"Transaction Strategies"."Amort Type", "Transaction Strategies"."Int Type", "Transaction Strategies"."Premium Percentage", "Transaction Strategies"."Deferred balance", "Transaction Strategies"."Min Bal Amot Swap", "Transaction Strategies"."Comp Basis", "Transaction Strategies"."Accr Basis", "Transaction Strategies"."payment Pattern Code", "Transaction Strategies"."Holiday Rolling Convention Code", "Transaction Strategies"."Origination Date", "Transaction Strategies"."Original Term", "Transaction Strategies"."Original Term Mult", "Transaction Strategies"."Amort Term", "Transaction Strategies"."Amort Term Mult", "Transaction Strategies"."Amort Method Code", "Transaction Strategies"."Net Margin Flag", "Transaction Strategies"."Product Id", "Transaction Strategies"."Rate Pricing Option", "Transaction Strategies"."Segment Code", "Transaction Strategies"."Short Desc", "Transaction Strategies"."Is Offbalance"
Conditions	"Transaction Strategies"."Is Offbalance" = 'Y'
Compound Layout	Title,Table Transaction Strategies"."Amort Type", Transaction

**Forecast Rates - Interest Rates**

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Forecast Rates
Description	Report displays Irc Name,IRC Term Point,Forecast Type,Minimum Rate

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FolderName</li> </ul> <p>Prompt- Forecast Interest rates Currency Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast Rates Rule</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - IRC NAME</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IRC Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Scenario Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scenario Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - IRC Term Point</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IRC Term Point</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Forecast Rates"."Irc Name",  "Forecast Rates"."Iso Currency Cd",  "Forecast Rates"."IRC Term Point",  "Forecast Rates"."Fcast Irc Method",  "Forecast Rates"."Minimum Rate",  "Forecast Rates"."Scenario Name",  "Forecast Rates"."Folder Name",  "Forecast Rates"."Short Desc"</p>
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title, Table

### Forecast Rates - Currency Rates

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Forecast Rates Currency
Description	Report displays Forecast Type,Minimum Rate,Currency Name,Scenario Name
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FolderName</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast Rates Currency Rule Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Scenario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scenario Name</li> </ul>

---

Report Criteria	"Forecast Rate Currency"."Scenario Name", "Forecast Rate Currency"."From Currency Cd", "Forecast Rate Currency"."Fcast Xrate Method", "Forecast Rate Currency"."Minimum Rate"
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

**Forecast Rates -Economic Indicator**

---

Report Name(s)	Assumptions - Forecast Rates EI
Description	Report displays data from Forecast Rates EI table
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Forecast Rates Currency Rule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forecast Rate Rule Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Forecast Rates Scenario Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scenario Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Forecast Rates Economic Indicator Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic Indicator Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Forecast Rates EI"."Scenario Name", "Forecast Rates EI"."Economic Indicator Name", "Forecast Rates EI"."Forecast Type", "Forecast Rates EI"."Minimum Rate"
Conditions	<NONE>
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

**Rate Dependency Pattern**

---

Report Name(s)	Rate Dependency Condition for Pattern
Description	It displays RDP Rule
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - RDP Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FolderName</li> </ul> Prompt RDP Pattern Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rate Dependency Pattern Type</li> </ul> Prompt RDP rule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rate Dependency Pattern Rule Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	'@{RULE}'
Conditions	<NONE>

---

Compound Layout	Title Table
-----------------	----------------

---

### **Process Errors**

---

Report Name(s)	Audit - Process Errors
Description	Reports displays results from the Process Errors table
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Process Error_new <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process Name</li> <li>• Identifier Number</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Dim Process(For Process Errors)."Process Name" Dim Process(For Process Errors)."Process Id" Process Errors Master."Error Description" Process Errors Master."Error Code" Process Errors Master.Severity Product."Product Leaf Name" Process Errors Master."Table Name" Process Errors Master."Id Number" Process Errors Master."Field Name" Process Errors Master."Field Value" Process Errors Master."Corrected Value"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

### **Detail Cash Flows**

---

Report Name(s)	Audit - Detail Cash Flows
Description	Reports displays results from the detail cash flow - audit table
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Process Cash Flow 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> Prompt - Process Cash Flow <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> <li>• Cash Flow Date</li> <li>• Record Sequence</li> <li>• Identifier Number</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Process Scenario."Process Name"
	Process Cash Flows Master."Id Number"
	Product."Product Leaf Name"
	Process Cash Flows Master."Cashflow Date"
	Process Cash Flows Details."End Balance"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Ending Gross Rate"/"Process Cash Flows
	Details"."End Balance"*100
	Process Cash Flows Details."Ending Net Rate"/"Process Cash Flows
	Details"."End Balance"*100
	Process Cash Flows Details."Ending Transfer Rate"/"Process Cash
	Flows Details"."End Balance"*100
	Process Cash Flows Details."Prepay Runoff - Positive"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Payment Runoff - Positive"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Maturity Runoff - Positive"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Total Runoff - Positive"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Total Runoff Gross Rate"/"Process Cash

---

Flows Details"."Total Runoff - Positive"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."Total Runoff Net  
Rate"/"Process Cash  
Flows Details"."Total Runoff - Positive"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."Total Runoff  
Transfer Rate"/"Process Cash  
Flows Details"."Total Runoff - Positive"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."Repricing  
Balance"  
Process Cash Flows Details."Before Repricing  
Gross Rate"/"Process  
Cash Flows Details"."Repricing Balance"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."After Repricing  
Gross Rate"  
Process Cash Flows Details."Before Repricing  
Net Rate"/"Process Cash  
Flows Details"."Repricing Balance"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."After Repricing  
Net Rate"/"Process Cash  
Flows Details"."Repricing Balance"\*100  
Process Cash Flows Details."Fully Indexed  
Gross Rate"/"Process Cash  
Flows Details"."Repricing Balance"\*100

	Process Cash Flows Details."Fully Indexed Net Rate"/"Process Cash Flows Details"."Repricing Balance"*100
	Process Cash Flows Details."Interest Cash Flow"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Interest Cash Flow Gross"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Discount Rate"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Annual Prepayment Rate"/"Process Cash Flows Details"."Balance Before Prepay"*100
	Process Cash Flows Details."Balance Before Prepay"
	Process Cash Flows Details."Market Value"
	Process Cash Flows Details.Duration/"Process Cash Flows Details"."Market Value"
	"Process Cash Flows Details"."Inflation Adjustment to Interest (179)"
	"Process Cash Flows Details"."Inflation Adjustment to Principal (178)"
	"Process Cash Flows Details"."Index Factor (194)"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title
	Pivot Table

**Instrument to Ledger Reconciliation Report**

Report Name(s)	Instrument to Ledger Reconciliation Report
Description	Report shows instrument and ledger data
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsofDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organizational Unit</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Instrument to Ledger Balance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Instrument Balance</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>



Report Criteria	
	<pre> "Product"."Product Name Level20","Product"."Account Type","Product"."Product Leaf Name",ifnull(case when "Product"."Account Type"=100 then ( ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140)) end,0) - ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then "Account Summary"."Eop Book Bal" else "Account Summary"."Avg Book Bal" end,0) ) when "Product"."Account Type"=300 then (ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then "Account Summary"."Eop Book Bal" else "Account Summary"."Avg Book Bal" end,0)-ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140)) end,0)) end,0),ifnull(((case when "Product"."Account Type"=100 then ( ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140)) end,0) - ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' </pre>

<p>then "Account Summary"."Eop Book Bal" else  "Account Summary"."Avg Book Bal" end,0) )  when "Product"."Account Type"=300 then  (ifnull(case when '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending'  then "Account Summary"."Eop Book Bal" else  "Account Summary"."Avg Book Bal"  end,0)-ifnull(case when  '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140)) end,0))  end)/ifnull(case when  '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140))  end,0))*100,0),ifnull(case when  '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 100)) else  FILTER("Ledget Stat"."Value" USING ("Ledget  Stat"."Financial Elem Id" = 140))  end,0),ifnull(case when  '@{LBal}{Ending}'='Ending' then "Account  Summary"."Eop Book Bal" else "Account  Summary"."Avg Book Bal"  end,0),"Currency"."Currency Cd"</p>	<p>"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 300)</p>
<p>Conditions</p>	
<p>Compound Layout</p>	<p>Title Pivot Table</p>

**Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation in Base Currency**

**Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation in Consolidated Currency**

<p>Report Name(s)</p>	<p>Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation Base Report, Result Master to Instrument Reconciliation Cons Report</p>
<p>Description</p>	<p>Report displays Result master and instrument data</p>
<p>Dashboards Prompts</p>	<p>Prompt - AsofDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt GL Recon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process</li> <li>• Scenario</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Result Master to Instrument Balance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Balance</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	"Product"."Product Name Level20","Product"."Account Type","Product"."Product Leaf Name",(ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Master Results"."Cur Par Bal" else "Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C" end,0)) - (ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Account Summary"."Eop Bal" else "Account Summary"."Deferrecur Bal" end,0)),((ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Master Results"."Cur Par Bal" else "Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C" end,0)) - (ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Account Summary"."Eop Bal" else "Account Summary"."Deferrecur Bal" end,0)))*100)/ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Account Summary"."Eop Bal" else "Account Summary"."Deferrecur Bal" end,0),ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Master Results"."Cur Par Bal" else "Master Results"."Cur Defer Bal C" end,0),ifnull(case when '@{IRBal}{Par}'='Par' then "Account Summary"."Eop Bal" else "Account Summary"."Deferrecur Bal" end,0),"Currency"."Base Currency","Currency"."Currency Name"
Conditions	"Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 300)
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table

**Behavior Pattern Rule**

Report Name(s)	Behavior Pattern Rule
Description	This report displays all behavior pattern rules configured in ALM
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - FolderName <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul> Prompt - Product Hierarchy Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Hierarchy Name</li> </ul> NameofBehaviorPatternRule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Behavior Pattern Rule Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"Product - Assumptions"."Product Name" "Currency"."Currency Name" "Behaviour Pattern Rule Fact"."Pattern Code" "Behaviour Pattern Master"."Pattern Name"
Conditions	

Compound Layout	Title
	Table

**Forecast Rate - Behavior Pattern Rule**

---

Report Name(s)	Behavior Pattern Rule
Description	This report displays behavior pattern rules mapped to a forecast rate scenario.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - FolderName</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul> <p>NameofForecastRatesRule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast Rates Rule Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Forecast Rates (BPR)". "Scenario Name"</p> <p>"Behaviour Pattern Rule (Forecast Rates)". "Pattern Code"</p> <p>"Behaviour Pattern Master". "Pattern Name"</p>
Conditions	
Compound Layout	Title
	Table

**IRRBB Table B**

---

Report Name(s)	IRRBB Table B Template, Tier1 Capital Report
Description	A resident template to capture and report the required quantitative measures for the Basel Committee Standards on IRRBB Table B.
Dashboards Prompts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prompt Process (Process) Prompt As of Date(As of Date 1 and As of Date2)</li> </ul>

## Report Criteria

```
FILTER(case when (case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (1,7) then 'Parallel Up' else case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (2,8) then 'Parallel Down' else case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (3,9) then 'Short Rate Up' else case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (4,10) then 'Short Rate Down' else case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (5,11) then 'Flattener' else case when "Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (6,12) then 'Steepener' else " end end end end end end in ('Parallel Up','Parallel Down') then "Standard Cash Flow Results"."Net Interest Income (Delta To Bench)" else NULL end USING((((date '@{Asofdate1}')<="Time Buckets"."End Date" and "Time Buckets"."End Date"<=TIMESTAMPADD(SQL_TSI_MONTH,12,(date '@{Asofdate1}')) and "Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date" in (date '@{Asofdate1}')) or (((date '@{Asofdate2}')<="Time Buckets"."End Date" and "Time Buckets"."End Date"<=(date '@{Asofdate1}')) and "Calendar - ALM Results"."As of Date 2" in (date '@{Asofdate2}'))))
```

```

MAX(ABS(FILTER(case when (case when
"Process Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in
(1,7) then 'Parallel Up' else case when "Process
Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (2,8) then
'Parallel Down' else case when "Process
Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (3,9) then
'Short Rate Up' else case when "Process
Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (4,10) then
'Short Rate Down' else case when "Process
Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (5,11) then
'Flattener' else case when "Process
Scenario"."IRRBB Scenario Code" in (6,12) then
'Steepener' else " end end end end end end) in
('Parallel Up','Parallel Down') then "Standard
Cash Flow Results"."Net Interest Income
(Delta To Bench)" else NULL end
USING((((date '@{Asofdate1}')<="Time
Buckets"."End Date" and "Time Buckets"."End
Date"<=TIMESTAMPADD(SQL_TSI_
MONTH,12,(date '@{Asofdate1}')) and
"Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date" in
(date '@{Asofdate1}')) or (((date
'@{Asofdate2}')<="Time Buckets"."End Date"
and "Time Buckets"."End Date"<=(date
'@{Asofdate1}')) and "Calendar - ALM
Results"."As of Date 2" in (date
'@{Asofdate2}'))))) by case when "Calendar -
ALM Results"."As-of-Date"= @{{Asofdate1}}{
(date '2016-10-30')} then @{{Asofdate1}}{ (date
'2016-10-30')} when "Calendar - ALM
Results"."As of Date 2"=@{{Asofdate2}}{ (date
'2016-10-24')} then @{{Asofdate2}}{ (date
'2016-10-24')} end)
MAX(ABS("Master Results"."Net Market
Value (Delta to Bench)") by case when
"Calendar - ALM Results"."As-of-Date"=
@{{Asofdate1}}{ (date '2016-10-30')} then
@{{Asofdate1}}{ (date '2016-10-30')} when
"Calendar - ALM Results"."As of Date
2"=@{{Asofdate2}}{ (date '2016-10-24')} then
@{{Asofdate2}}{ (date '2016-10-24')} end)
Reg LE Capital Summary Fact."Amount Post
Reg Adjustment"

```

```

case when "Calendar - ALM
Results"."As-of-Date"= @{{Asofdate1}}{ (date
'2016-10-30')} then @{{Asofdate1}}{ (date
'2016-10-30')} when "Calendar - ALM
Results"."As of Date 2"=@{{Asofdate2}}{ (date
'2015-10-30')} then @{{Asofdate2}}{ (date
'2015-10-30')} end

```

---

Conditions	Rep Line."Rep Line Cd" = 8110000637 UPPER("Capital Comp Group"."Cap Comp Group Code") = 'OTH' UPPER("Scenario (IRRBB)". "Scenario Desc") = 'BASELINE'
Compound Layout	Title, Pivot Table

---

### Material Currency

---

Report Name(s)	Material Currency Report
Description	Report displaying data on material currency for each legal entity and as of date.  As per standardized approach of Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book (IRRBB) prescribed by Basel Committee (bcbs d368) loss in economic value of equity is calculated for each currency with material exposures. Material exposure is defined as "those accounting for more than 5% of either banking book assets or liabilities".
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legal Entity</li> </ul> Prompt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material Currency Flag</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	"ALM Significant Currency"."Currency Code" ALM Significant Currency."Asset Balance Currency Wise" ALM Significant Currency."Liability Balance Currency Wise" CASE WHEN "ALM Significant Currency"."Significant Currency Flag"='Y' then 'Yes' else 'No' end ALM Significant Currency."Customer Total Asset Balance" ALM Significant Currency."Reporting Currency Code" ALM Significant Currency."Customer Total Liability Balance"
Compound Layout	Title,Table,Table(2).Graph,Graph(2),Narrative (2)

---

## Change Database Connection

### Dynamic Infodom Selection

1. [Infodom Selection](#)
2. [Clear Cache](#)

#### **Infodom Selection**

---

Report Name(s)

Description

This page allows users to select infodom/database of their choice.

Dashboards Prompts

Report Criteria

Conditions

Compound Layout

---

#### **Clear Cache**

---

Report Name(s)

Description

This page allows user to clear cache after selecting infodom/database

Dashboards Prompts

Report Criteria

Conditions

Compound Layout

---

## Funds Transfer Pricing Reports

### Fund Transfer Pricing - Assumptions Reports

1. [Transfer Pricing Process Assumption Map](#)
2. [Adjustments](#)
3. [Transfer Pricing](#)

### Fund Transfer Pricing Reports

1. [TP Margin Super Report](#)
2. [Funding Center Time](#)
3. [Funding Center Original Vs. Remaining](#)
4. [TP Account Summary Report](#)
5. [TP NIM Quality Report](#)
6. [TP Stratification Report](#)
7. [Zero TP Rate Report](#)
8. [TP Process Errors](#)
9. [Historical Rates Report](#)



10. [Rate Lock Option Cost Summary](#)

11. [Breakage Charge Summary](#)

**Transfer Pricing Process Assumption Map**

---

Report Name(s)	Transfer Pricing - Process Assumption Map
Description	This report allows users to see the assumption sets and calculations requests for TP Processes.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt Folder Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	Fact TP Process Rule.Process Id Dim Object Definition.Process Name Fact TP Process Rule.Data Filter Fact TP Process Rule.Data Filter Fact TP Process Rule.Transfer Pricing Rule Fact TP Process Rule.Prepayment Rule Fact TP Process Rule.Adjustment Rule Fact TP Process Rule.Alternate Rate Output Mapping Dim Calc Mode.Calculation Mode Fact TP Process Rule.Transfer Rate Fact TP Process Rule.Forward FTP Fact TP Process Rule.TP Skip Non Zero Fact TP Process Rule.TP Charge Credit Fact TP Process Rule.Adjustment Rate Fact TP Process Rule.Adjustment Skip Non Zero Fact TP Process Rule.Adjustment Charge Credit Fact TP Process Rule.Rate Lock Option Cost Fact TP Process Rule.Option Cost Fact TP Process Rule.Option Cost Skip Non Zero Fact TP Process Rule."Adjustment Charge Credit"    ' - '    "Fact TP Process Rule"."Option Cost"
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

---

**Adjustments**

---

Report Name(s)	Adjustments Rule
----------------	------------------

Description	This report allows users to see the details of their FTP Adjustment Rules.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FolderName</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Adjustment Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustment Rule</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency (Adjustment Rule)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product (Adjustment Rule)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Name</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Fact Adjustment Rule.Product Id</p> <p>Dim Product.Product Name</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; case when ("Dim Product"."Product Id" = "Fact Adjustment Rule"."Product Id") then 'YES' else 'NO' end</p> <p>Dim Currency.Currency Cd</p> <p>Dim - Adjustment Type.Adjustment Type</p> <p>Dim - Adjustment Method.Adjustment Method</p> <p>Dim Reference Term.ReferenceTerm</p> <p>Dim - Assignment Date.Assignment Date</p> <p>Dim IRCS.Interest Rate Name</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; case when cast("Fact Adjustment Rule"."Cond Sys Id" as char) = '-1' then 'NO' else 'YES' end</p>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Table</p>

---

**Transfer Pricing**

---

Report Name(s)	Transfer Pricing Rule
Description	This Report allows users to view details of their Transfer Pricing Rules.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt Folder Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt -Transfer Pricing Rule</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transfer Pricing Rule</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency (TP Rule)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product (TP Rule)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Name</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Fact Transfer Price Rule.Product Id Dim Product.Product Name Dim - Data Source.Data Source Dim Currency.Currency Cd Dim - TP Method.Tp Calc Method Dim IRCS.Interest Rate Name  Product < formula > case when cast("Fact Transfer Price Rule"."Cond Sys Id" as char) = '-1' then 'NO' else 'YES' end
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	Title Table

**TP Margin Super Report**

Report Name(s)	TP Margin Super Report
Description	The TP Margin Super Report provides users access to all relevant FTP dimensions and measures. This report displays results aggregated by the selected dimension and also provides drill to detail capability.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt As of Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> Prompt Product <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Name</li> </ul> Prompt Org Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Org Unit</li> </ul> Prompt Entity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legal Entity</li> </ul> -Prompt TP Rate Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rate/Charge Credit Amount</li> </ul> Prompt Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency Name</li> </ul> Prompt Product Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>

---

Report Criteria	<pre> "Dim Product"."Product Name Level19", "Dim Product"."Product Name", "Dim Product"."Account Type", "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance", "Fact Account Summary"."EOP Balance", "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate", case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Charge Credit Rate" end, case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Liquidity Premium Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Chg" end, "case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then ""Fact Account Summary"".""Weighted Average Basis Risk Rate"" else ""Fact Account Summary"".""Basis Risk Chg"" end", case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Pricing Incentive Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Amount Chg" end, case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Other Adjustments Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adj Chg" end, "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Charge Credit Rate", CASE WHEN "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) Then ("Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate"- "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate") else Case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then ("Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate"- "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate") end end, case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adj Chg" + "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Chg" + "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Amount Chg" + "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Chg" + "Fact Account Summary"."Charge Credit Rate" end </pre>
-----------------	--

Conditions	"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)
Compound Layout	Title Table

**Funding Center Time**

Report Name(s)	Funding Center Time
Description	This report allows users to see Funding Center income, Weighted Average Transfer Rates or Average Balances over time.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - Date Range</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calendar From Date</li> <li>Calendar To Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Org Unit</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Rate/Charge Credit Amount</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rate/Charge Credit Amount</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Dim Product"."Product Name Level19",  "Dim Product"."Product Name",  "Dim Calendar"."Year",  "Dim Calendar"."Month",  FILTER("Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" USING ("Financial Elements"."Financial Element Identifier" = 140)),  case when '@{TPRateType}'='Rate' then (FILTER("Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" USING ("Financial Elements"."Financial Element Identifier" = 170))) else (FILTER("Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" USING ("Financial Elements"."Financial Element Identifier" = 450))) end</p>
Conditions	"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table (4)

**Funding Center Original Vs. Remaining**

Report Name(s)	TP Funding Center Org Vs Rem
Description	This report allows users to compare Remaining Term and Original Term transfer pricing results.

---

Dashboards Prompts

Prompt - AsOfDate (FundingCenter)

- As of Date

Prompt - Product (Funding Center)

- Product Name

Prompt - OrgUnit (Funding Center)

- Org Unit

Prompt - Product Type

- Product Type

Report Criteria	<p>"DimProduct"."ProductNameLevel19"  Dim Product.Product Name</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(CASE WHEN "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 140 THEN "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" END)</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 170 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end)</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 450 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end)</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 172 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end)</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 452 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end)</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(IFNULL((case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 170 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end), 0) - IFNULL((case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 172 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end),0))</p> <p>Product &lt; formula &gt; sum(IFNULL((case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 450 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end),0) - IFNULL((case when "Fact Ledger Stat"."Financial  Element Identifier" = 452 then "Fact Ledger Stat"."Value" end),0))</p>
Conditions	<p>Fact Ledger Stat."Financial Element Identifier" IN (140, 170, 450, 172, 452),"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)</p>

Compound Layout	Title
	Table (2)
Report Name(s)	TP Funding Center Org Vs Rem

**TP Account Summary Report**

Report Name(s)	TP Account Summary Report
Description	This report allows users to see an overview of the account level TP information. A variant of the TP Margin Super report allowing further drill down to Account Detail Report.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsOfDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Org Unit</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Entity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legal Entity</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Account Number</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Account Number</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Customer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Account Number</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Account Number</li> </ul>



Report Criteria	<p>"Dim Account"."Account Number",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Basis Risk Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Liquidity Premium Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Other Adjustments Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Pricing Incentive Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."EOP Balance",</p> <p>"Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate",</p> <p>CASE WHEN "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) Then ("Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate"- "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate") else Case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then ("Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate"- "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate") end end,</p> <p>"Dim Product"."Product Name",</p> <p>"Dim Product"."Product Name Level19",</p> <p>"Dim Product"."Account Type"</p>
Conditions	"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Table</p> <p>Narrative</p>

**TP NIM Quality Report**

Report Name(s)	TP NIM Quality Report
Description	This report allows users to view standard deviations of transfer pricing results of the primary transfer pricing value (TRANSFER-RATE).

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsOfDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Name</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Org Unit</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Entity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legal Entity</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Rate Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rate Type</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency Name</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Product Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<pre>"Dim Product"."Product Name", "Dim Product"."Account Type", "Dim Product"."Product Name Level19", sum("Fact Account Summary"."Record Count"), "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance", case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" end, "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate", case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then (case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" end) else (case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate"</pre>

	<pre> when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" end) end,case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then STDDEV(case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate" end) else STDDEV(case when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (300,400) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" when "Dim Product"."Account Type" in (100,200) then "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate" - "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate" end) end </pre>
Conditions	"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)
Compound Layout	Title Table

**TP Stratification Report**

Report Name(s)	TP Stratification Report TP Stratification Report Graph - Modified
Description	This report allows users to view a stratification of transfer pricing results (TP results are accumulated into tranches )

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsOfDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Name</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Org Unit</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Entity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legal Entity</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency Name</li> </ul>
	<p>Prompt - Product Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>"Dim Product"."Product Name Level19",          "Dim Product"."Product Name",          ("Fact Account Summary"."Record Count"),          "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance",          "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance value",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average All In TP Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Basis Risk Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Current Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Liquidity Premium Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Other Adjustments Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average Pricing Incentive Rate",          "Fact Account Summary"."Weighted Average TP Rate"          CASE WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 1.0</p>

---

```
AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as char) = '0' THEN '>0 and <=1' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as char) = '1' THEN '>1 and <=2'
```

```
WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All
In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN
2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as char) = '2' THEN '>2
and <=3' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN
1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as
char) = '3'
```

```
THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0
```

```
AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In
TP Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0
```

```
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as
char) = '4'
```

```
THEN '>4 and <=5' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
```

---

```

BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN
2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"

BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"

BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"

BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as char) = '5' THEN '>5
and <=6'

WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All
In TP Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."All In TP Rate" END) as
char) = '6' THEN '>6 and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END

Add CASE WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN
2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as char) = '0' THEN '>0
and <=1' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN
2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as char) = '1'

```

```

THEN '>1 and <=2' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND
1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk
Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk
Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND
7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk
Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as char) = '2' THEN '>2
and <=3' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"

```



---

```

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as
char) = '3' THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis
Risk Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary".

"Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 6.0
AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis
Risk Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as char) = '4'
THEN '>4 and <=5' WHEN cast( ( CASE

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN
1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as
char) = '5' THEN '>5 and <=6' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis
Risk Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND
3.0 THEN 2.0

```

```
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"  
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN  
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"  
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN  
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Basis Risk Rate"  
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account  
Summary"."Basis Risk Rate" END) as char) = '6' THEN '>6  
and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END
```

```
CASE WHEN cast( (CASE WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0  
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact  
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND  
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact  
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND  
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate"
```

```
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0  
THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" END) as char) = '0' THEN '>0  
and <=1' WHEN cast( (CASE WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0  
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact  
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND  
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact  
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND  
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact  
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND  
7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net  
Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" END) as char) = '1' THEN '>1  
and <=2' WHEN cast( (CASE WHEN "Fact Account  
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0  
THEN
```

---

```

0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0
THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND
7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" END) as char) = '2' THEN '>2
and <=3' WHEN cast( (CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN

```

```

5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
END) as char) = '3' THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast((CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND
8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary".

```

```

"Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0
THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" END) as char) = '4' THEN '>4
and <=5' WHEN cast( (CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" "Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN

```

```

1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0
THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary".BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0
THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" END) as char) = '5' THEN '>5 and <=6' WHEN cast(
(CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND
4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND
6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net
Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND
8.0 THEN

```

```

7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Current Net Rate" END)
as char) = '6' THEN '>6 and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END

```

```

Add CASE WHEN cast((CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND
1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND
4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND
7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" END) as
char) = '0' THEN '>0 and <=1' WHEN cast((CASE WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND
2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0

```

---

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND
7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" END) as
char) = '1' THEN '>1 and <=2' WHEN cast((CASE WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND
2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND
8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" END) as char)='2'

```

```

THEN '>2 and <=3' WHEN cast((CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN
0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND
2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND
6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" END) as char) = '3'
THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast((CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN
0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND
2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN

```

```

5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium
Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN
7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" END) as char) = '4'
THEN '>4 and <=5' WHEN cast((CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN
0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND
2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND
5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN
6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND
8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" END) as char) = '5' THEN '>5 and <=6'
WHEN cast((CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND
1.0 THEN 0.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND
3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity
Premium Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND
7.0 THEN 6.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Liquidity Premium Rate" END) as char) = '6'
THEN '>6 and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END

CASE WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0

```

---

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

```

```

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
END) as char) = '0' THEN '>0 and <=1' WHEN cast( ( CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" END) as char) = '1'

```

```

THEN '>1 and <=2' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0

```

```

AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

```

```

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
END) as char) = '2' THEN '>2 and <=3' WHEN cast( ( CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" END) as char) = '3'

THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0

AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

Add WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments
rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0
AND 6.0 THEN 5.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
END) as char) = '4' THEN '>4 and <=5' WHEN cast( ( CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate"

```



```

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" END) as char) = '5'

THEN '>5 and <=6' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 1.0

AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other
Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Other Adjustments rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Other Adjustments rate"
END) as char) = '6'

THEN '>6 and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END,

CASE WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0

THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN
3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
END) as char) = '0' THEN '>0 and <=1' WHEN cast( ( CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate"

```

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" END) as char) = '1'

THEN '>1 and <=2' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0

AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" END) as char) = '2' THEN '>2 and <=3' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" END) as char) = '3'

```

THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0
AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0
THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0
ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
END) as char) = '4' THEN '>4 and <=5' WHEN cast( ( CASE
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0
THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0
THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive
Rate" END) as char) = '5'
THEN '>5 and <=6' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 1.0
AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0
THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing
Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0
WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0
THEN 5.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0
THEN 7.0

ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Pricing Incentive Rate"
END) as char) = '6'

THEN '>6 and <=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END

CASE WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as char)

= '0' THEN '>0 and <=1' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 5.0

AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as char) = '1' THEN '>1 and
<=2' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0

THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

```

---

```

BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as
char) = '2' THEN '>2 and <=3' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN
"Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0
AND 1.0 THEN 0.0

```

```

WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN
1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN
2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 4.0

```

```

AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as
char) = '3'

```

```

THEN '>3 and <=4' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact
Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0
THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0

```

```

THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN
4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN
6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 7.0

```

```

AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as char) = '4' THEN '>4 and
<=5' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN
0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate"

```

```

BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN
3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN
5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate"
BETWEEN

```

```

6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account
Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN
7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as
char) =

```

	<pre> '5' THEN '&gt;5 and &lt;=6' WHEN cast( ( CASE WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 0.0 AND 1.0 THEN 0.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 1.0 AND 2.0 THEN 1.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 2.0 AND 3.0 THEN 2.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 3.0 AND 4.0 THEN 3.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 4.0 AND 5.0 THEN 4.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 5.0 AND 6.0 THEN 5.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 6.0 AND 7.0 THEN 6.0 WHEN "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" BETWEEN 7.0 AND 8.0 THEN 7.0 ELSE "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" END) as char) = '6' THEN '&gt;6 and &lt;=7' ELSE 'All Other Rates' END </pre>
Conditions	"Dim Product"."Account Type" IN (100, 200, 300, 400)
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p> <p>View Selector</p> <p>Pivot Table (2)</p> <p>Pivot Table (3)</p> <p>Pivot Table (4)</p> <p>Pivot Table (5)</p> <p>Pivot Table (6)</p> <p>Pivot Table (7)</p>

---

**Zero TP Rate Report**

---

Report Name(s)	Zero TP Rate Report
Description	This report allows users to see records with zero or missing transfer rates by product. Hyperlinks on Product lead to instrument level detail reports.

Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsOfDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Org Unit</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Entity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legal Entity</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Rate Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rate Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency Name</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Type</li> </ul>
Conditions	< None >
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Table</p> <pre> "Dim Product"."Product Name""Dim Product"."Product Name",sum(case when (case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end) is null then "Fact Account Summary"."Record Count" end by "Dim Product"."Product Name"),sum(case when (case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end ) is null then "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance" end by "Dim Product"."Product Name"),sum(case when (case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end) = 0 then "Fact Account Summary"."Record Count" end by "Dim Product"."Product Name"),sum(case when (case when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}') =ASCII('Base') then "Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end ) = 0 then "Fact Account Summary"."Average Book Balance" end by "Dim Product"."Product Name")                     </pre>

```

,sum("Fact Account Summary"."Record Count" by "Dim
Product"."Product Name"),sum("Fact Account
Summary"."Average Book Balance" by "Dim
Product"."Product Name"),(sum(case when (case when
ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}')=ASCII('Base') then "Fact
Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" end) = 0 then "Fact Account
Summary"."Record Count" end by "Dim
Product"."Product Name")/sum("Fact Account
Summary"."Record Count" by "Dim Product"."Product
Name"))*100,(sum(case when (case when
ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}')=ASCII('Base') then "Fact
Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account
Summary"."All In TP Rate" end) = 0 then "Fact Account
Summary"."Average Book Balance" end by "Dim
Product"."Product Name")/sum("Fact Account
Summary"."Average Book Balance" by "Dim
Product"."Product Name"))*100,sum(case when (case
when ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}')=ASCII('Base') then
"Fact Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact
Account Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end) is null
then "Fact Account Summary"."Record Count" end by
"Dim Product"."Product Name") * 100/sum("Fact Account
Summary"."Record Count" by "Dim Product"."Product
Name"),sum(case when (case when
ASCII('@{RateType}{Base}')=ASCII('Base') then "Fact
Account Summary"."Transfer Rate" else "Fact Account
Summary"."All In Transfer Rate" end) is null then "Fact
Account Summary"."Average Book Balance" end by "Dim
Product"."Product Name") * 100/sum("Fact Account
Summary"."Average Book Balance" by "Dim
Product"."Product Name")

```

Conditions < None >  
 Compound Layout Title  
 Table

**TP Process Errors**

Report Name(s)	FTP Process Error
Description	This report allows users to see the process errors with their impact.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - Process Errors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process Name</li> <li>• Identification Number</li> </ul>



---

Report Criteria	Fact Process Errors.Short Desc Fact Process Errors.Process Sys Id Fact Process Errors.Error Description Fact Process Errors.Error Code Fact Process Errors.Severity Dim Product (Process Errors).Product Leaf Name Fact Process Errors.Table Name Fact Process Errors.Id Number Fact Process Errors.Field name Fact Process Errors.Field Value Fact Process Errors.Corrected Value
Conditions	
Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table
Report Criteria	Fact Process Errors.Short Desc Fact Process Errors.Process Sys Id Fact Process Errors.Error Description Fact Process Errors.Error Code Fact Process Errors.Severity Dim Product (Process Errors).Product Leaf Name Fact Process Errors.Table Name Fact Process Errors.Id Number Fact Process Errors.Field name Fact Process Errors.Field Value Fact Process Errors.Corrected Value

---

**Historical Rates Report**

---

Report Name(s)	FTP - IRC Report FTP - IRC Report - Rate by Term FTP - IRC Report - Rate by Date
Description	This report allows users to query historical interest rates used by Transfer Pricing processes.
Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - IRC Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interest Rate Code</li> <li>• IRC Description</li> <li>• Interest Rate Term</li> </ul> Prompt - Effective Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Date</li> </ul>

Report Criteria	Fact IRC Rate."Effective Date" Fact IRC Rate."Interest Rate" Dim IRCS"."Interest Rate Code" Dim IRCS"."Irc Description" Dim IRCS"."Currency" Fact IRC Rate"."Interest Rate Term(D)"
-----------------	--

Conditions

Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table (2) Pivot Pivot (3)
-----------------	--

---

**Rate Lock Option Cost Summary**

---

Report Name(s)	Rate Lock Option Cost Summary
----------------	-------------------------------

Dashboards Prompts	Prompt - AsOfDate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As Of Date</li> </ul> Prompt - OrgUnit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Org Unit</li> </ul> Prompt - Currency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currency</li> </ul>
--------------------	--

Report Criteria	Product.Product Name Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Commitment Term Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Curr Book Balance Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Weighted Average Curr Net Rate Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Weighted Average Transfer Rate Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Weighted Average Commit Option Cost Pct Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Commit Option Cost Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary.Commit fee to Cust Dim Product.Product Name Level19 cast("Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary"."Org Term" as char)    "Fact Loan Commitments Account Summary"."Org Term Multiplier"
-----------------	--

Conditions	Product.Account Type in (100.200.300.400)
------------	---

Compound Layout	Title Pivot Table
-----------------	----------------------

---

**Breakage Charge Summary**

Report Name(s)	Breakage Charge Summary
Description	This report is a view of Current Book Balance, Breakage Amount, Weighted Average Current Net Rate, Weighted Average Transfer Rate, Weighted Average Break Funding Rate, Break Funding Market Value, Break Funding Amount, Break Funding Amount Change.
Dashboards Prompts	<p>Prompt - AsOfDate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As Of Date</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - OrgUnit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Org Unit</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Currency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Currency</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Breakage Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Breakage Type</li> </ul> <p>Prompt - Product Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product Type</li> </ul>
Report Criteria	<p>Product.Product Name</p> <p>Breakage Type MLS.Breakage Type Description</p> <p>Fact Account Summary. Weighted Average Current Rate</p> <p>Fact Account Summary. Weighted Average TP Rate</p> <p>Fact Account Summary. Weighted Average Break Funding Rate</p> <p>Fact Account Summary. Curr Net Book Bal</p> <p>Fact Account Summary. Break Funding Amount</p> <p>Fact Account Summary.Breakage Amount</p> <p>Fact Account Summary.Break Funding MV</p> <p>Fact Account Summary.Break Funding Amount Change Dim</p> <p>Product.Product Name Level19</p>
Conditions	Product.Account Type in (100.200.300.400)
Compound Layout	<p>Title</p> <p>Pivot Table</p>

---

**Note:** The FTP Dashboards contain a prompt for Legal Entity. This prompt refers to Legal Entity data loaded directly from the Staging Area to the Reporting Data Model. If Legal Entity is not required, you can ignore this step and either delete the Legal Entity prompt or ignore it on the relevant FTP dashboards.

---



## Creating a Custom Report

This section details how to create a custom report using OBIEE and ALM BI. This appendix covers the following topic:

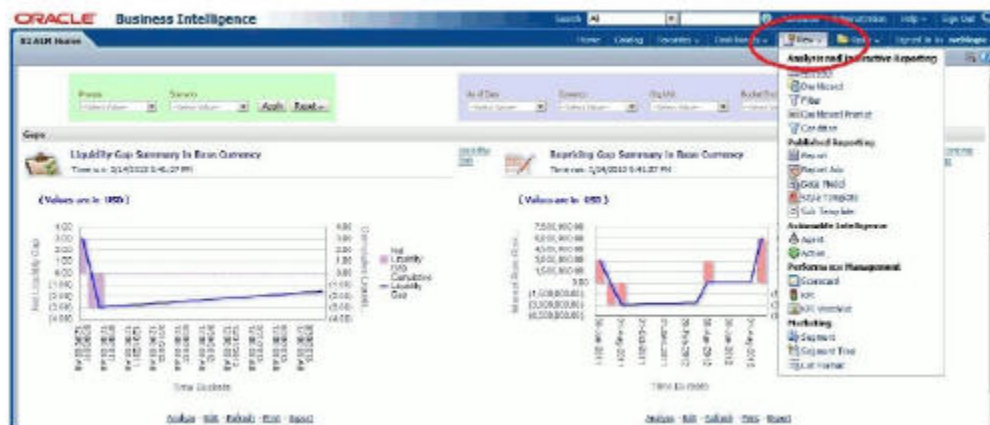
- [Creating a Custom Report](#)

### Steps for Creating a Custom Report

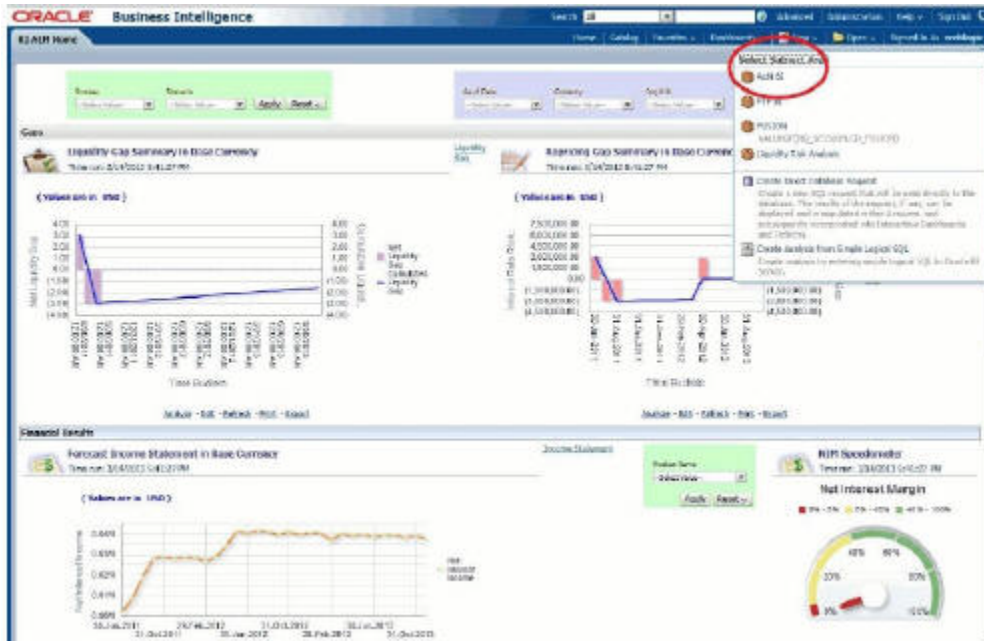
To create a custom report and add it to an existing Dashboard page, perform the following steps:

1. Log in to the ALMBI application and click the Answers link available at the top right corner as shown in the following screen shot.

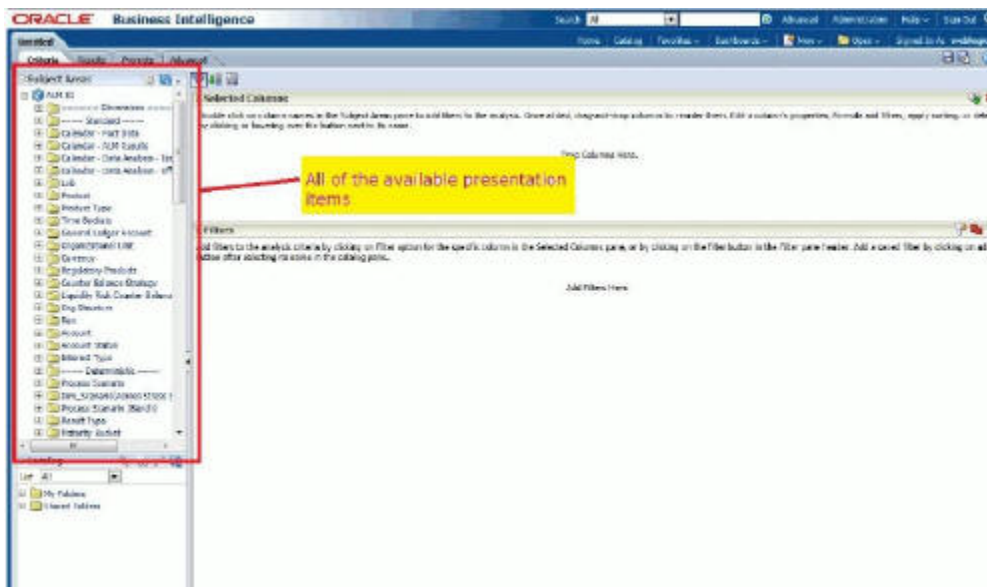
Figure A-1



2. Click the Subject Area ALM BI to see all the metadata objects available to build the report.



- Once you select the Subject Area ALM BI , you can see all the presentation items available on the LHS as shown in the following screen shot.



- Select the following columns one after the other from the LHS as shown in the following screen shot.

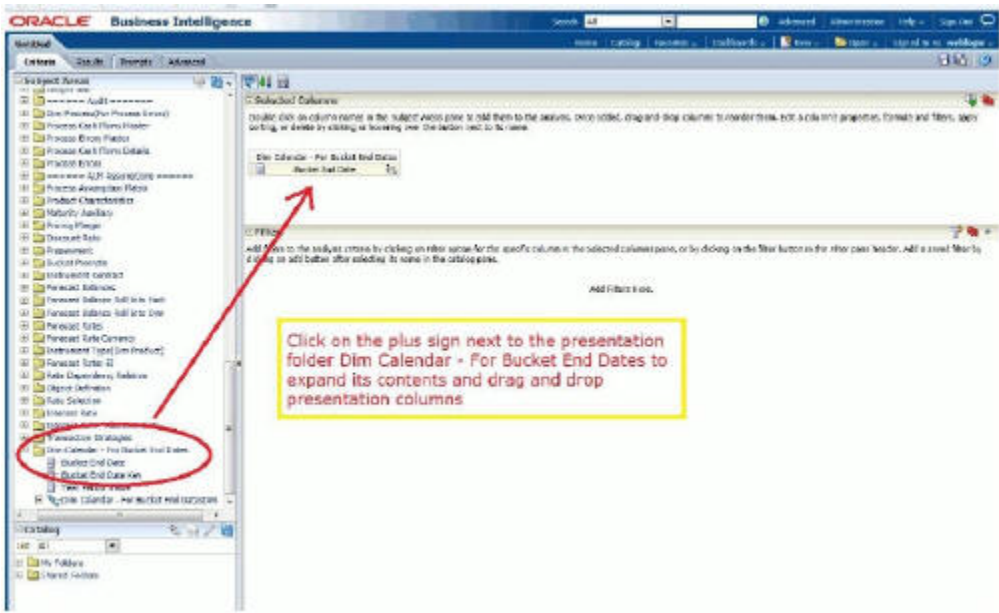
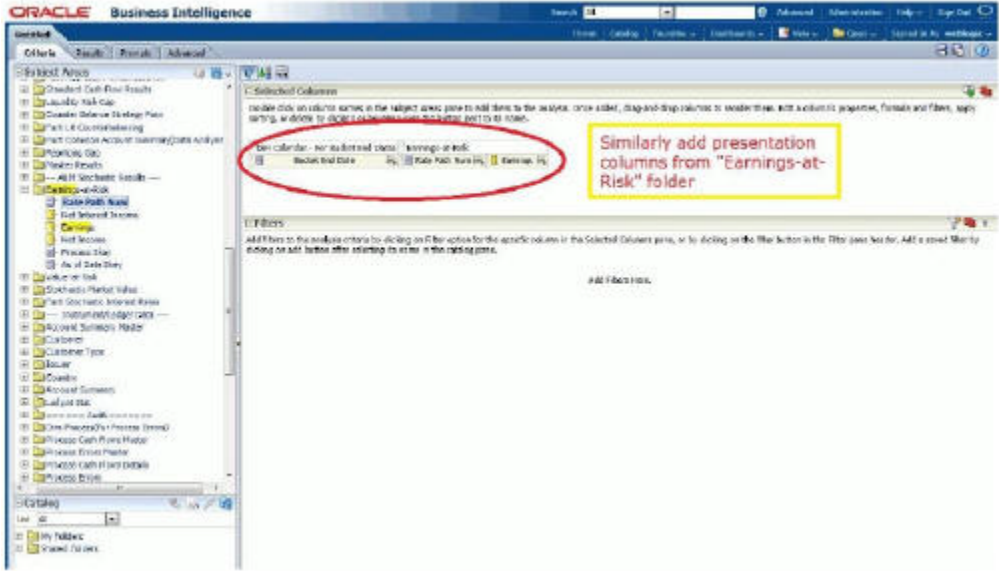


Figure A-2



- 5. You can put filters to restrict the data. To apply filters, Ctrl+Click the respective Dimension columns and then provide the filter values as shown in the following screen shot

Figure A-3

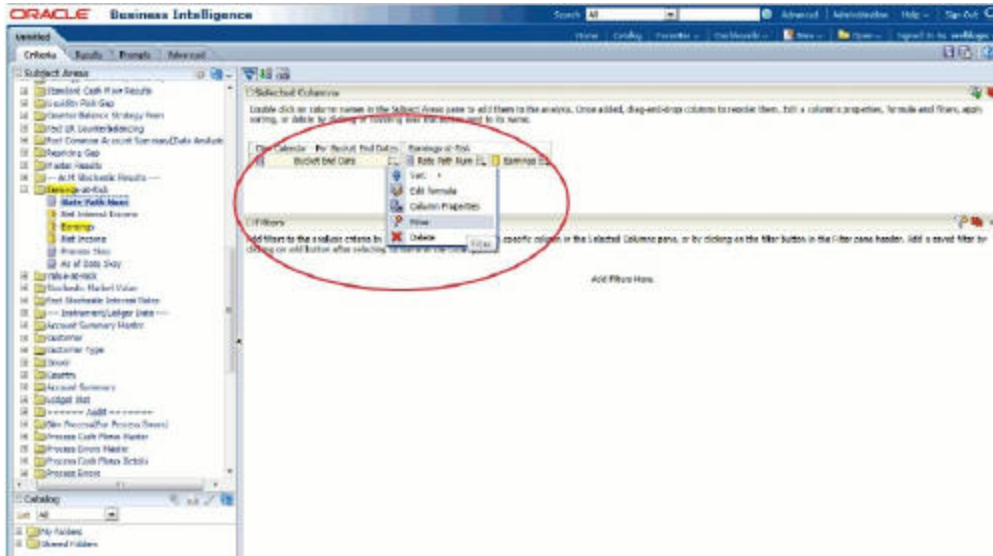
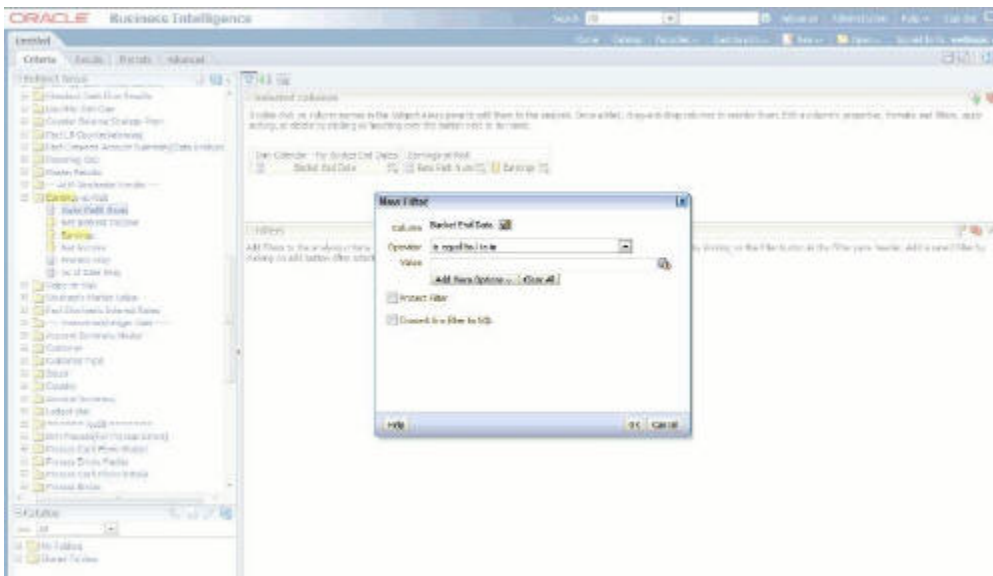
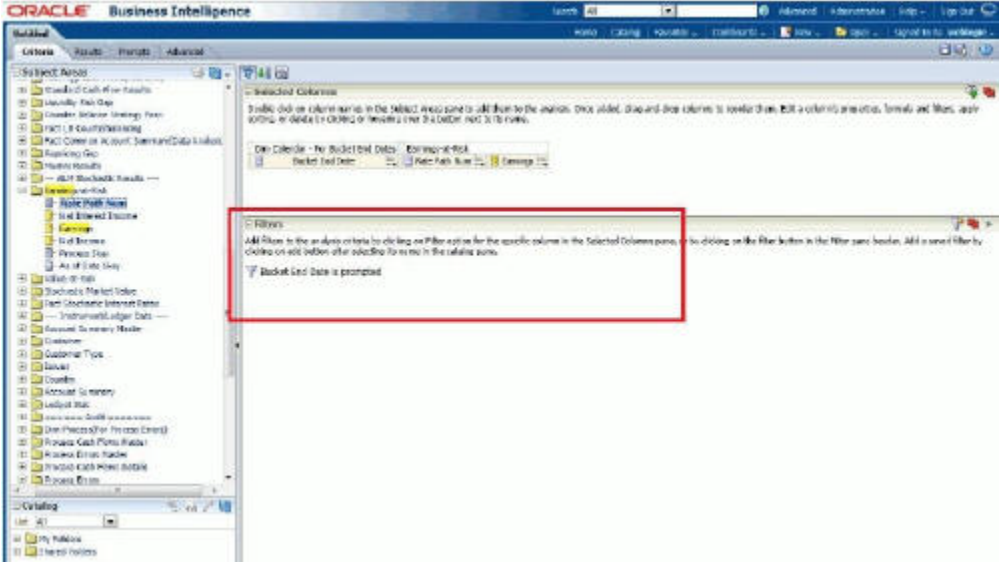


Figure A-4

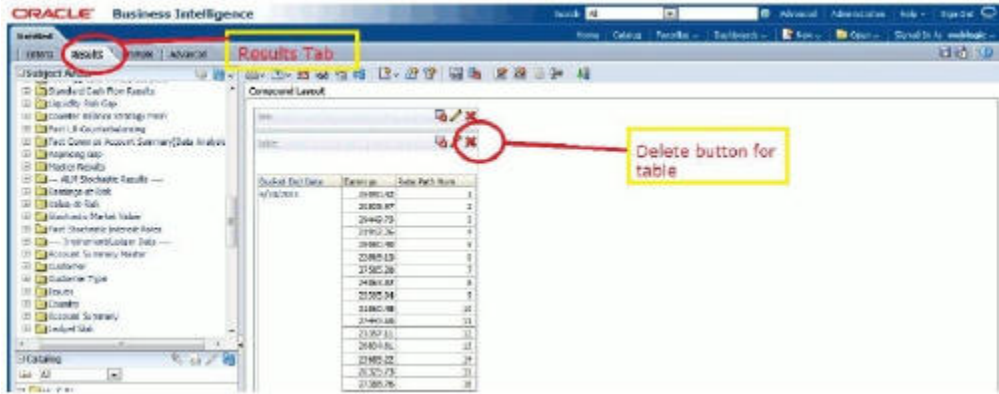


6. Repeat the earlier step # 5 to add all the relevant filters to the earlier report and upon adding all the filters, the report should look similar to the one highlighted in red as seen in the following screen shot.





7. Click the Results tab on the top and delete the Table view available in the Compound Layout by clicking the delete button available.

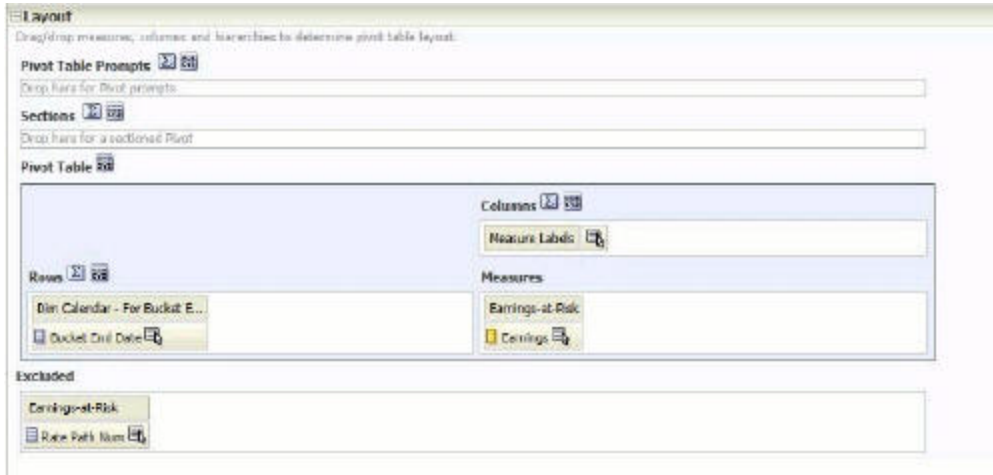


8. After deletion of the Table view lets add one Pivot view to the compound layout by selecting it from the list, as shown in the following screen shot.

Figure A-5



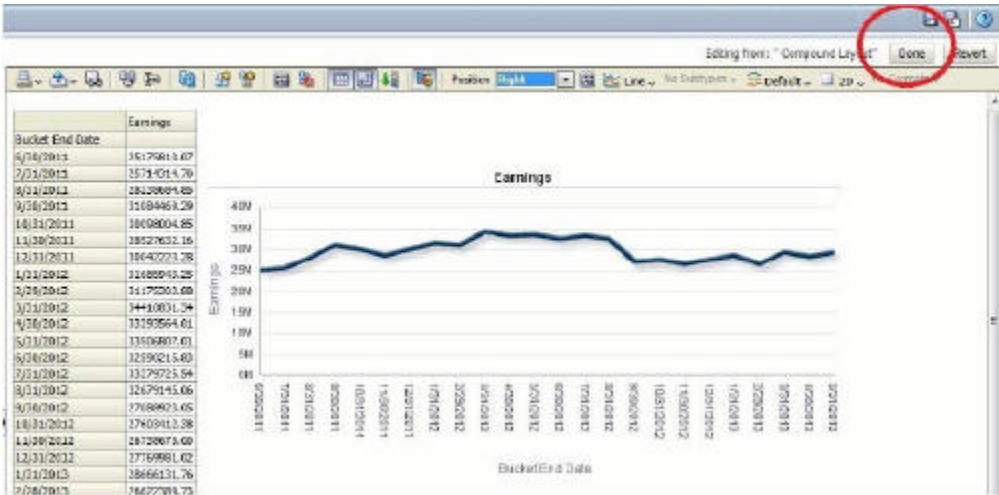
9. After adding the Pivot view lets change the format of the Pivot, as shown in the following.



10. Select the check box Chart Pivoted Results and do the following changes to the pivot view to get the final Chart view shown in the following screen shot.



11. Click OK button on the right hand top corner, which should take you to the Compound Layout and then repeat the Step # 8 to add one more 'Pivot' view. Then do the following adjustments as shown in the following screen shot to the newly added 'Pivot' view.



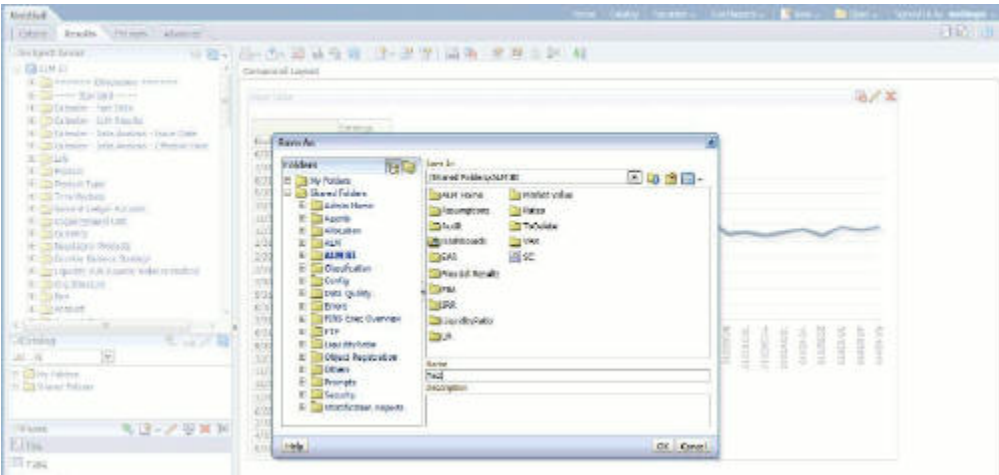
12. Again click OK button and move to the 'Compound Layout' and finally save the report one more time as shown in the following screen shot.

Figure A-6



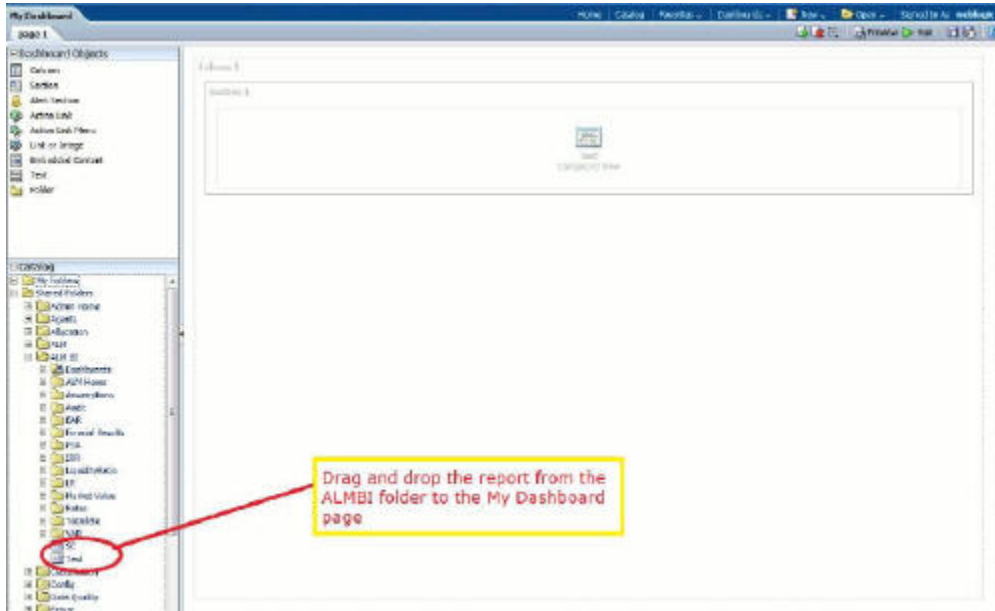
13. Add the newly created report to the My Dashboard page

Figure A-7

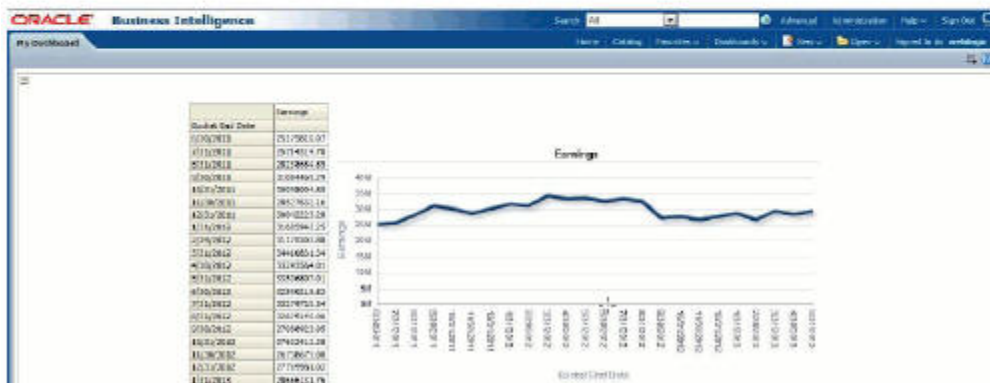
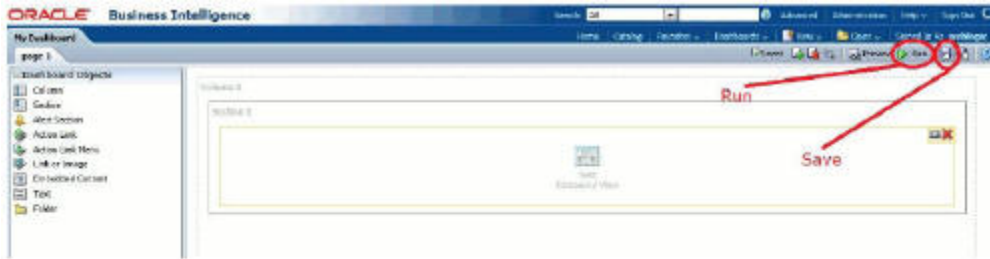


14. Add the newly created report to the earlier Dashboard page as shown in the following screen shot.

Figure A-8



15. Click Save, and the result is seen as follows.



---

---

# How to Change the Product Dimension in ALM BI

This section describes how to change the Product dimension. The seeded product dimension is PRODUCT. You can change any product dimensions other than the seeded dimension, as follows:

This appendix covers the following topics:

- [Changing the Product Dimension - Overview](#)
- [Steps to Point to a Different Product Dimension in ALMBI](#)

## Changing the Product Dimension - Overview

ALM Product is a logical idea in the Presentation/Logical layer and in the physical layer, it can hold any one of the product dimension members that is available in ALM.

(This can be DIM\_COMMON\_COA, DIM\_PRODUCT, DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT, or any other user-defined Product dimensions).

As part of the released RPD (ALMBI 6.1 version), ALM Product container was mapped to the DIM\_PRODUCT table in physical layer (containing PRODUCT\_ID). In an implementation however, users can point to any other product dimension table.

The section, [Steps to Point to a Different Product Dimension in ALMBI](#) describes the steps to change the Product Dimension in following three cases:

Case 1: Changing the Product Dimension from DIM\_PRODUCT to DIM\_COMMON\_COA.

Case 2: Changing the Product Dimension from DIM\_COMMON\_COA to DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT.

Case 3: Changing the Product Dimension from DIM\_PRODUCT to user defined dimension. For example, DIM\_TM\_COA\_ID.

## Steps to Point to a Different Product Dimension in ALMBI

### Overview

ALM Product is a logical idea in Presentation/Logical layer and in the physical layer, it can hold any one of the product dimension members that is available in ALM. It can be from DIM\_COMMON\_COA, DIM\_PRODUCT, DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT, or any other user-defined dimension.

This section details the steps that need to be performed to enable this Changes need to be done in the following places:

RPD layer - change the references in physical layer.

Database layer - change data in the FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE.

Changes in RPD layer

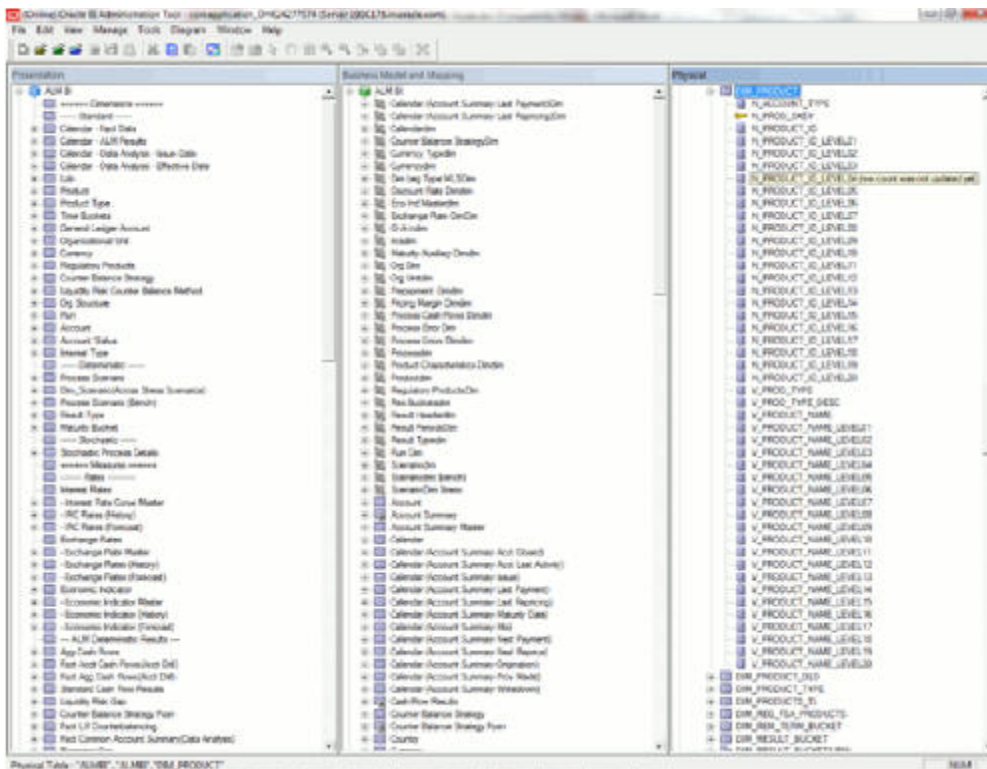
Stop the BI Server and open the RPD file in offline mode. Expand the ALMBI folder in physical layer of the repository.

Take a backup of ALMBI RPD before doing any changes.

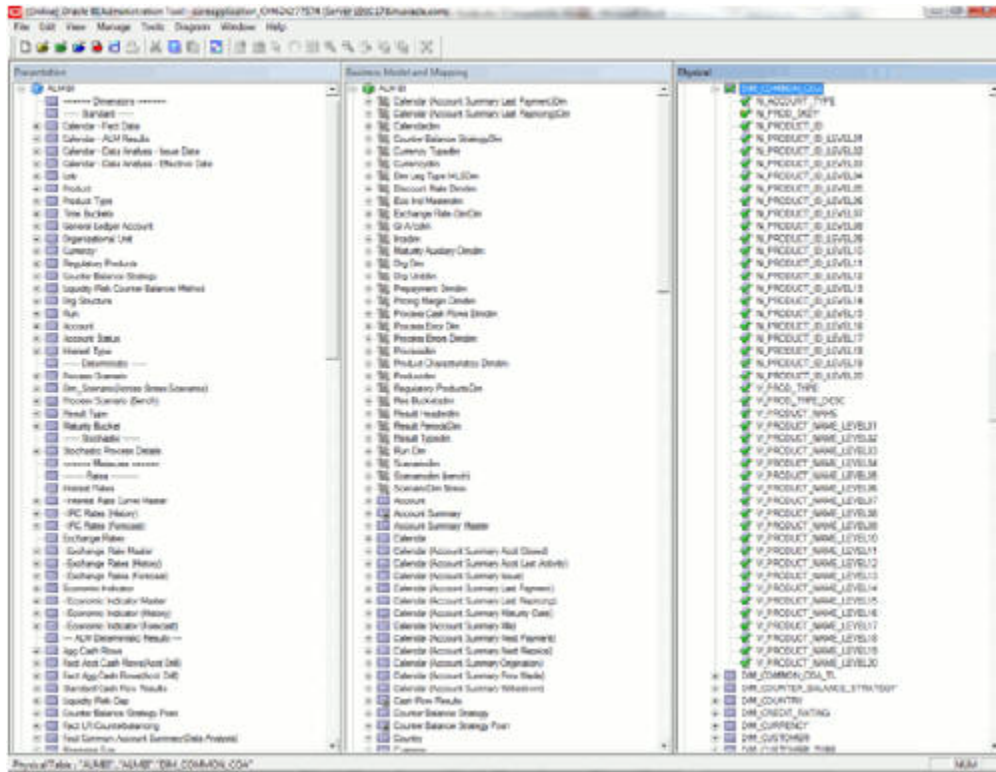
## Case 1

When the product dimension needs to be changed from DIM\_PRODUCT to DIM\_COMMON\_COA, the following changes are required in OBIEE Repository:

Repository physical layer will have DIM\_PRODUCT



Rename the table name from DIM\_PRODUCT to DIM\_COMMON\_COA.



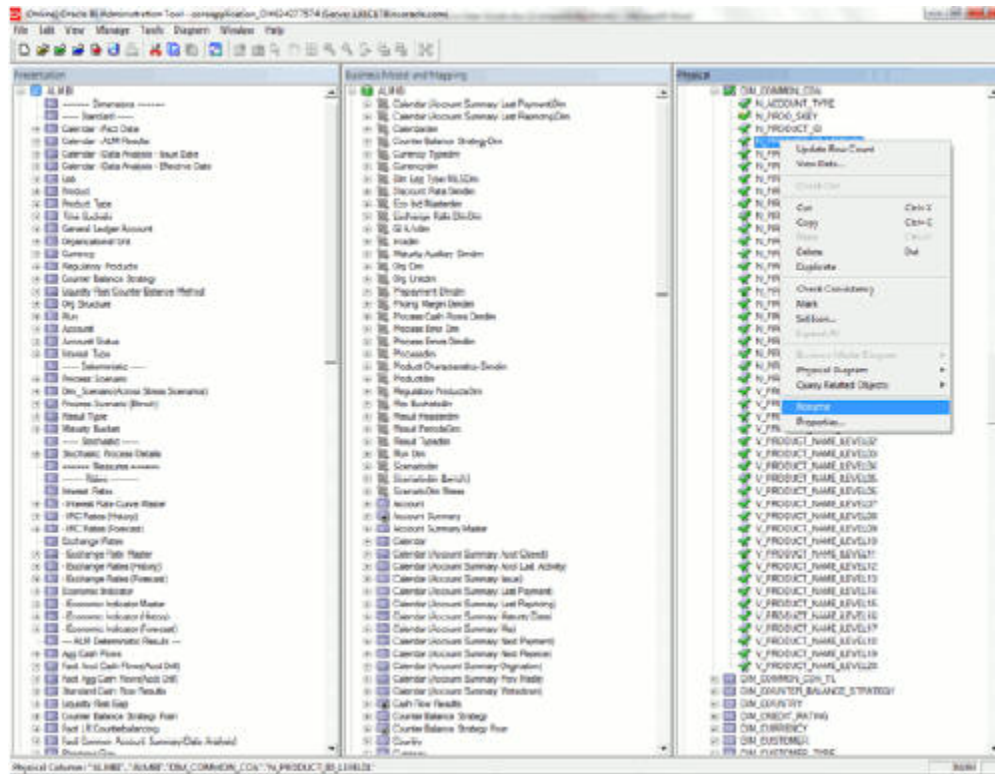
Rename every column name of the DIM\_PRODUCT with PRODUCT to COMMON\_COA.

```

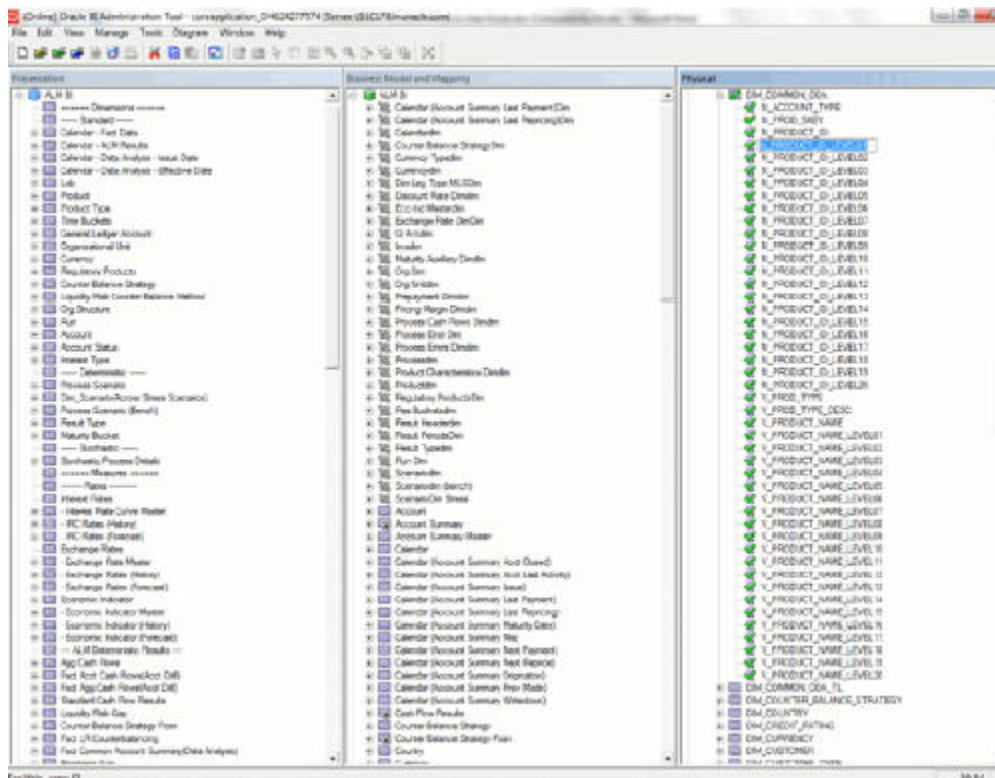
N_PRODUCT_ID -> N_COMMON_COA_ID
N_PRODUCT_SKEY -> N_COMMON_COA_SKEY
V_PRODUCT_NAME -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL20 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL20
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL19 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL19
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL18 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL18
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL17 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL17
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL16 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL16
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL15 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL15
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL14 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL14
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL13 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL13
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL12 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL12
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL11 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL11
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL10 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL10
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL09 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL09
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL08 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL08
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL07 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL07
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL06 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL06
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL05 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL05
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL04 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL04
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL03 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL03
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL02 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL02
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL01 -> N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL01
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL20 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL20
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL19 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL19
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL18 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL18
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL17 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL17
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL16 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL16
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL15 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL15
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL14 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL14
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL13 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL13
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL12 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL12
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL11 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL11
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL10 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL10
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL09 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL09
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL08 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL08
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL07 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL07
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL06 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL06
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL05 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL05
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL04 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL04
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL03 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL03
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL02 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL02
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL01 -> V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL01

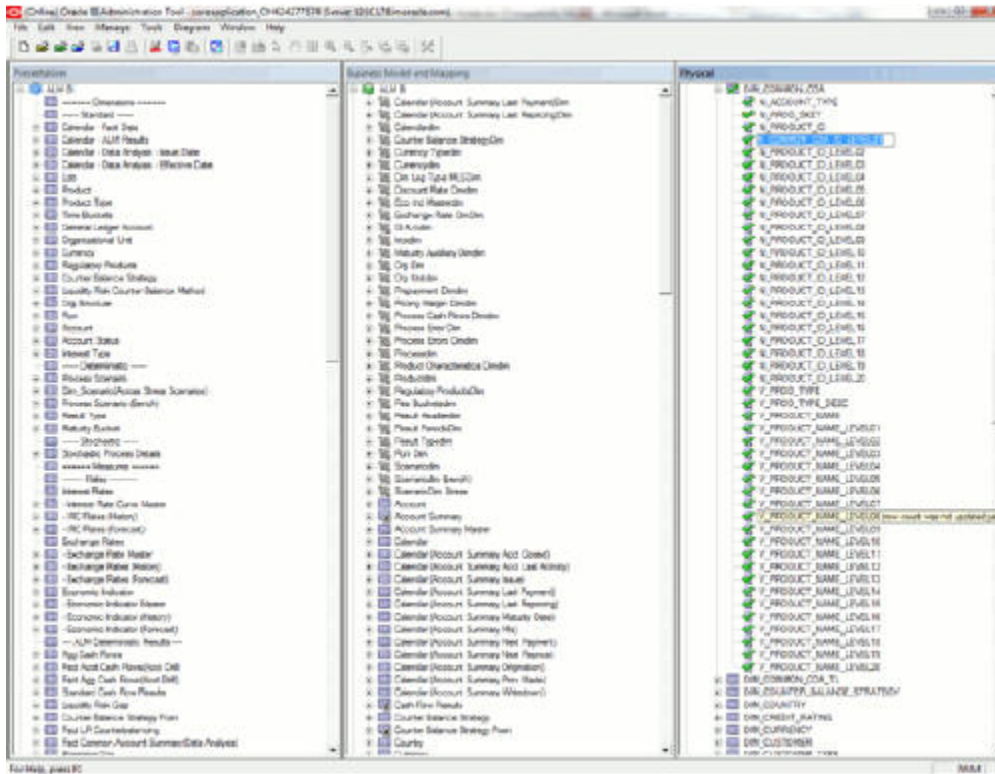
```





Rename every column name of the DIM\_PRODUCT with PRODUCT to COMMON\_COA.





Save the Repository file.

Start the BI Server

Database Layer Changes

The below mentioned changes are required in Database layer. These can be applied in these two ways:

Batch Execution

Manual SQL Execution

Change of Product Dimension through Batch Execution

Database component used to change the product dimension or any other user-defined product dimension is FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM - Oracle database function.

Table used by the Change of Product Dimension Process is FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE. This table stores the source Dimension table name, source Column name, member column name, and Surrogate Key Column Name with the Join required flag. The flag JOIN\_REQUIRED = 'Y' represents the active dimension to be considered for ALMBI Transformation as shown below:

TARGET_TABLE_NAME	TARGET_COL_NAME	MEMBER_COL_NAME	SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME	SOURCE_COLUMN_NAME	SKEY_COLUMN_NAME	JOIN_REQUIRED
PCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	COMMON_COA_ID	DIM_COMMON_COA	N_COMMON_COA_ID	N_COMMON_COA_SKEY	N
PCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	PRODUCT_ID	DIM_PRODUCT	N_PRODUCT_ID	N_PROD_SKEY	Y
PCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	GL_ACCOUNT_ID	DIM_GL_ACCOUNT	N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID	N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY	N

Users must create Batch Process for changing the product dimension. This process is explained in Executing the Change of Product Dimension.

The procedure takes Source Dimension Table Name, Source Column Name, Member Column Name, and Skey Column Name as additional parameters. Source Dimension

Table Name is mandatory where as Source Column Name, Member Column Name, and Skey Column Name are optional, if a record with Source Dimension table Name already exists in FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE. This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch window.

## Executing the Change of Product Dimension

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the Batch Maintenance window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, refer to the section [How to Define a Batch](#).

To define a new task for a Batch definition:

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.
2. Click Add (+) button from the *Task Details* grid.

The *Task Definition* window is displayed.

3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data component from the drop down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the list.
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the list.
  - IP address - Select the IP address from the list.
  - Rule Name - Select FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM from the drop down list.

(This is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the ALMBI application. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support).

- Parameter List - These are comma-separated values of Source Dimension Table

Name, Source Column Name, Member Column Name, and Skey Column Name.

For example: 'DIM\_COMMON\_COA', 'N\_COMMON\_COA\_ID', 'COMMON\_COA\_ID', and 'N\_COMMON\_COA\_SKEY'.

6. Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---



---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the optional parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above. For more details, refer to the section [Simplified Batch Execution](#).

---



---

## Execution Status

Checking the Execution Status

The status of execution can be monitored using the *Batch Monitor* section of *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S - Success

The *Event Log* window in *Batch Monitor* provides logs for execution with the top row being the most recent. If there is any error during execution, it will get listed here. Even if you see Successful as the status in Batch Monitor it is advisable to go through the Event Log and re-check if there are any errors.

Alternatively, the execution log can be accessed on the application server in the following directory *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*. The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log. (This is the same log you see in the Event Log window.)

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are unable to navigate to the above mentioned locations.

Details

Change of Product Dimension can also be directly executed on the database through SQLPLUS.

Details are:

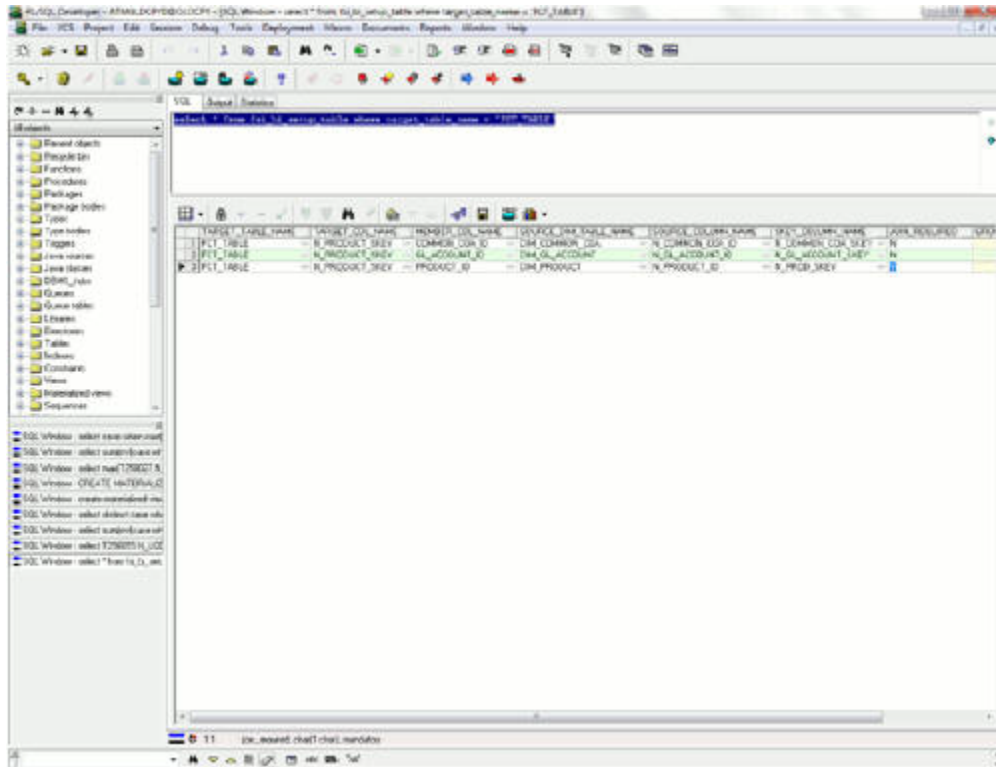
Function Name: FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM

Parameters: BATCH\_RUN\_ID, MIS\_DATE, DIMTABLENAME, SOURCECOLNAME, and MEMBERCOLNAME.

Sample Parameter Values: 'Batch1', '20130310', 'DIM\_COMMON\_COA', 'N\_COMMON\_COA\_ID', 'COMMON\_COA\_ID', and 'N\_COMMON\_COA\_SKEY'.

Manual Change of Product Dimension Execute the following query and it will return three rows as seen in the following screen shot.

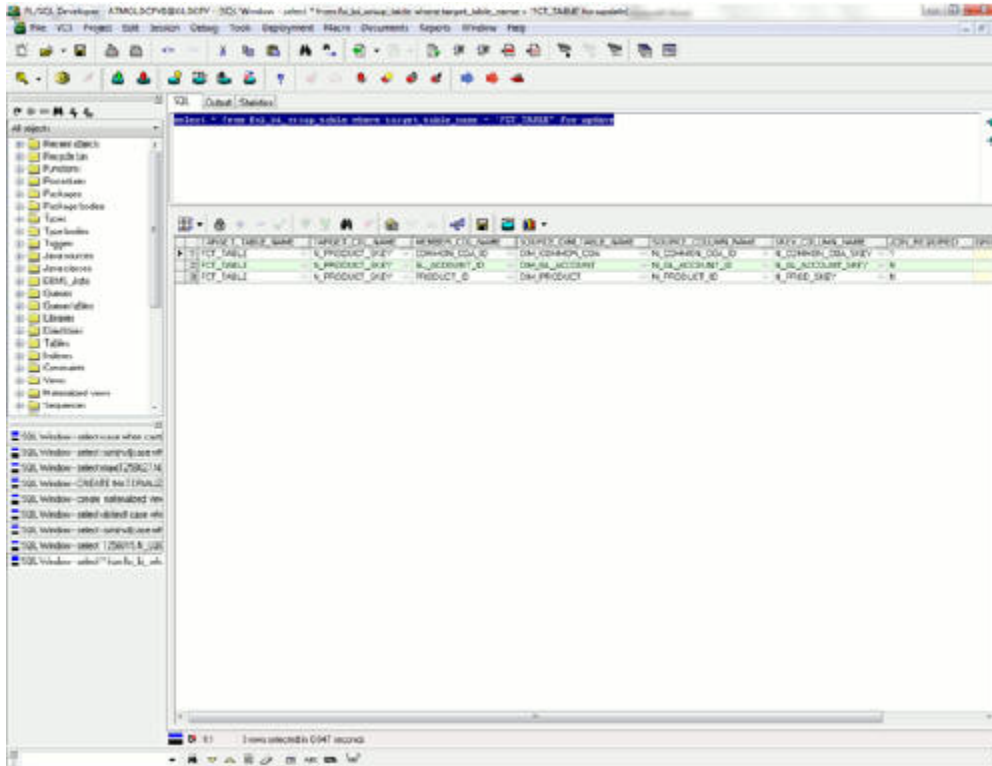
```
update fsi_bi_setup_table set JOIN_REQUIRED='Y' where target_table_name='FCT_TABLE' and SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME='DIM_COMMON_COA';
update fsi_bi_setup_table set JOIN_REQUIRED='N' where target_table_name='FCT_TABLE' and SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME='DIM_PRODUCT';
```



By default the JOIN\_REQUIRED column will have 'Y' for the row where SOURCE\_DIM\_TABLE\_NAME='DIM\_PRODUCT'.

Execute the following statements to change the value of JOIN\_REQUIRED column for DIM\_COMMON\_COA.

Commit the transaction. It appears as seen in the following screen shot.



## ALMBI Transformation Package Update

The ALMBI Transformation package should also be updated in ALMBI 6.0 for a user defined product dimension. This is automatically taken care in ALMBI 6.1.

Perform the following actions to update the ALMBI Transformation package (PKG\_ALM\_BI\_TRANSFORMATIONS) to handle a user defined dimension

---

**Note:** The examples used here use the following: DIM\_ALM\_COA table with dimension member column as ALM\_COA\_ID You should substitute this with the correct user defined dimension table and column name as required.

---

Inside the PKG Declaration section, include the new user defined dimension reference in the variable 'v\_basic\_select'.

For example, existing variable declaration is:

```
v_basic_select VARCHAR2(500) := 'SELECT PROCESS_ID,PRODUCT,
CURRENTY,START_DATE_INDX,SCENARIO,RESULT_TYPE,ORG_
UNIT,COMMON_COA,BUCKETS,LEGTYPE,;
```

For a new user defined dimension reference ('ALM\_COA\_ID'), make the following update:

```
v_basic_select VARCHAR2(500) := ' SELECT PROCESS_ID,PRODUCT,
CURRENTY,START_DATE_INDX,SCENARIO,RESULT_TYPE,ORG_
UNIT,COMMON_COA,BUCKETS,LEGTYPE, ALM_COA_ID,;
```

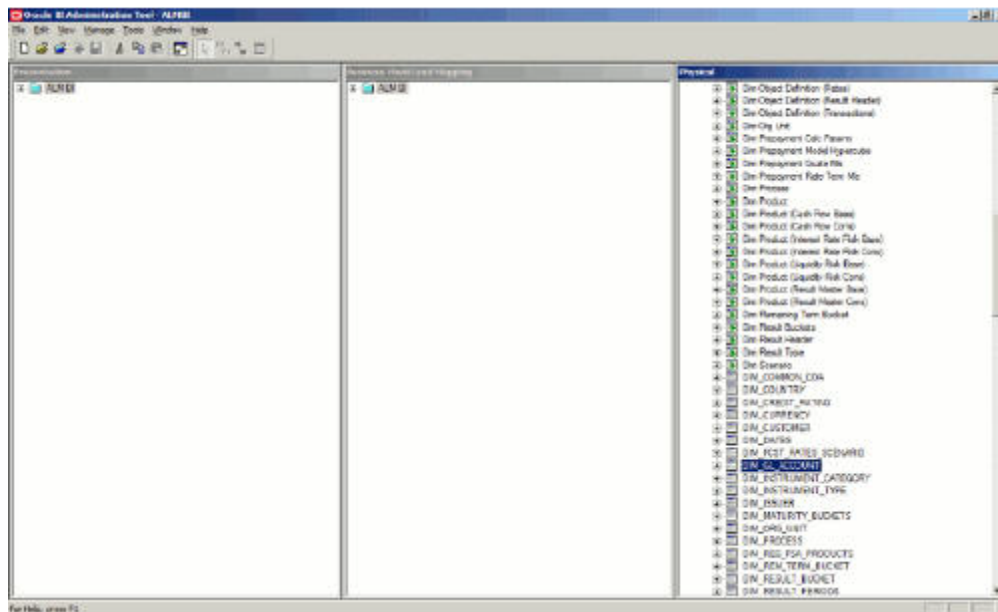
7. Inside the PKG Body section, extend the existing IF condition with a new ELSEIF.  
 ELSEIF V\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE.MEMBER\_COL\_NAME = 'ALM\_COA\_ID' THEN V\_JOIN\_CLAUSE := V\_BISETUP\_JOIN\_COLUMN || ' = CONS\_RES\_DTL.ALM\_COA\_ID AND ' || V\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE.DIM\_TABLE\_NAME || '.F\_LATEST\_RECORD\_INDICATOR = "Y" ';

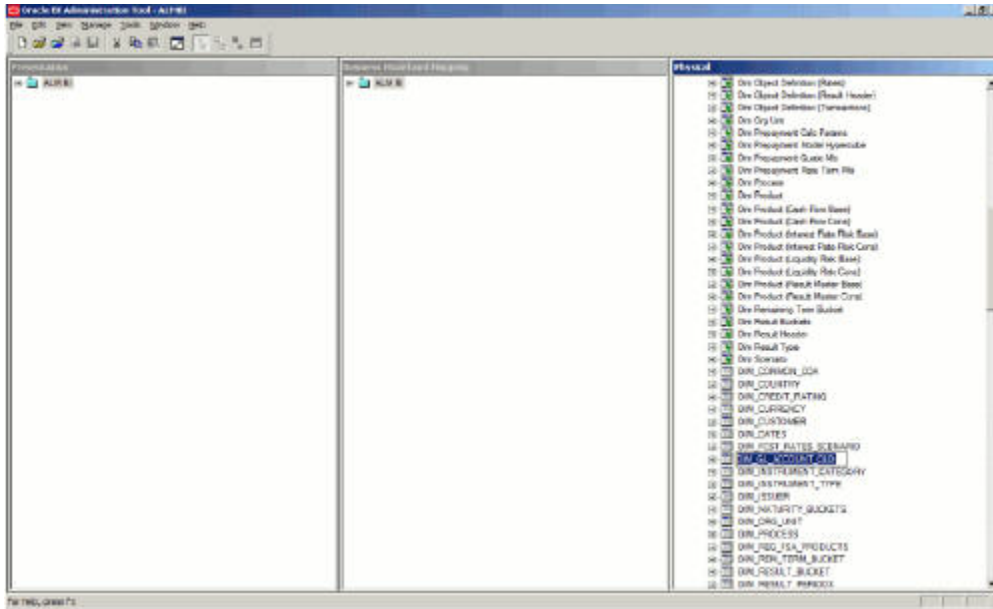
Once the above changes are complete, recompile and execute the package.

## Case 2

When the new product dimension is DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT, the following changes are required in OBIEE Repository:

Rename existing DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT table name to DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT\_OLD.





Rename the DIM\_COMMON\_COA to DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT in the same way it has been stated above for DIM\_PRODUCT.

Rename every column of DIM\_COMMON\_COA in the following way:

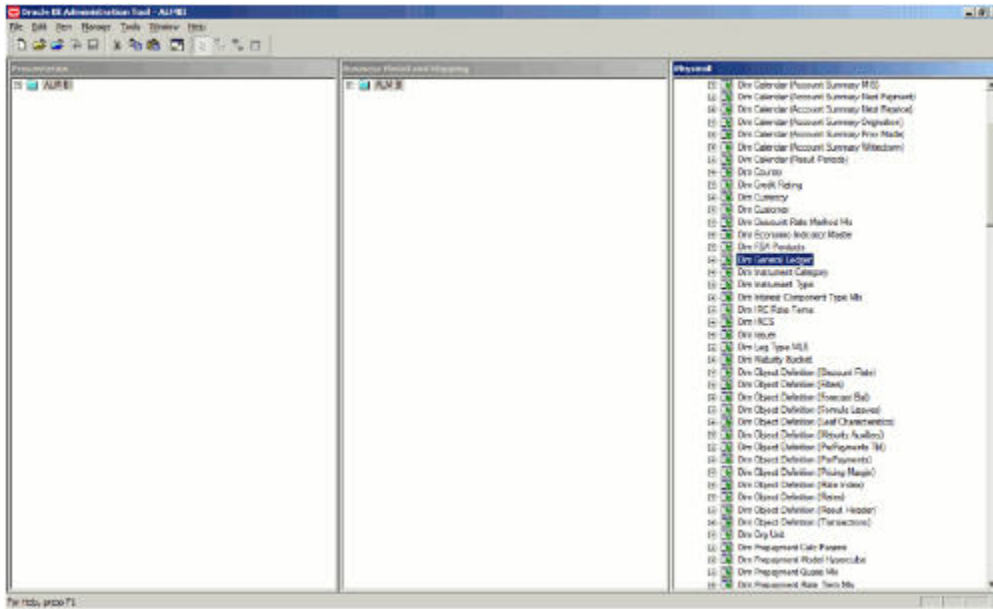


```

N_COMMON_COA_ID -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID
N_COMMON_COA_SKEY -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY
V_COMMON_COA_NAME -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL20 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL20
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL19 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL19
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL18 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL18
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL17 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL17
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL16 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL16
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL15 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL15
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL14 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL14
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL13 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL13
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL12 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL12
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL11 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL11
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL10 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL10
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL09 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL09
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL08 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL08
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL07 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL07
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL06 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL06
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL05 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL05
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL04 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL04
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL03 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL03
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL02 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL02
N_COMMON_COA_ID_LEVEL01 -> N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID_LEVEL01
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL20 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL20
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL19 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL19
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL18 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL18
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL17 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL17
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL16 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL16
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL15 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL15
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL14 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL14
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL13 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL13
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL12 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL12
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL11 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL11
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL10 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL10
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL09 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL09
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL08 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL08
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL07 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL07
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL06 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL06
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL05 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL05
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL04 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL04
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL03 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL03
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL02 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL02
V_COMMON_COA_NAME_LEVEL01 -> V_GL_ACCOUNT_NAME_LEVEL01

```

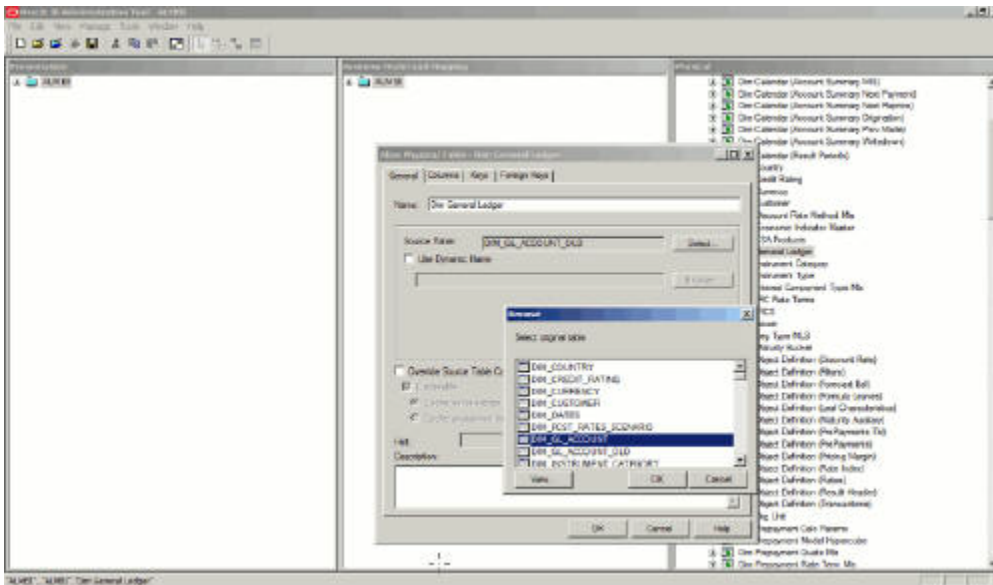
Double click on the alias table Dim General Ledger in physical layer.



Source Table is displayed as DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT\_OLD.

Click the Select button next to the Source table name.

Select the physical table DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT and click OK and then OK again.



8. Save the Repository file.

9. Start the BI Server.

## Execution

Changes required in Database layer:

Changes to the Database layer can be achieved in two ways:

- Batch Execution

Follow the steps mentioned in the section Case 1 of 'Change of Product Dimension through Batch Execution'.

---

**Note:** The following parameter list needs to be provided when changing from DIM\_COMMON\_COA to DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT:  
'DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT', 'N\_GL\_ACCOUNT\_ID', 'GL\_ACCOUNT\_ID',  
and 'N\_GL\_ACCOUNT\_SKEY'.

---

### Manual Execution

Execute the following query and it will return three rows as seen in the following screen shot.

TARGET_TABLE_NAME	TARGET_DIM_NAME	SOURCE_DIM_NAME	SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME	JOIN_REQUIRED	DIM_ID	DIM_KEY	DIM_SKEY
FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	COMMON_COA_ID	DIM_COMMON_COA	Y	COMMON_COA_ID		
FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	GL_ACCOUNT_ID	DIM_GL_ACCOUNT	N	N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID	N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY	N
FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	PRODUCT_ID	DIM_PRODUCT	N	N_PRODUCT_ID	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	N

By default the JOIN\_REQUIRED column will have 'Y' for the row where SOURCE\_DIM\_TABLE\_NAME='DIM\_COMMON\_COA'.

Execute the following statements to change the value of JOIN\_REQUIRED column for DIM\_GL\_ACCOUNT.

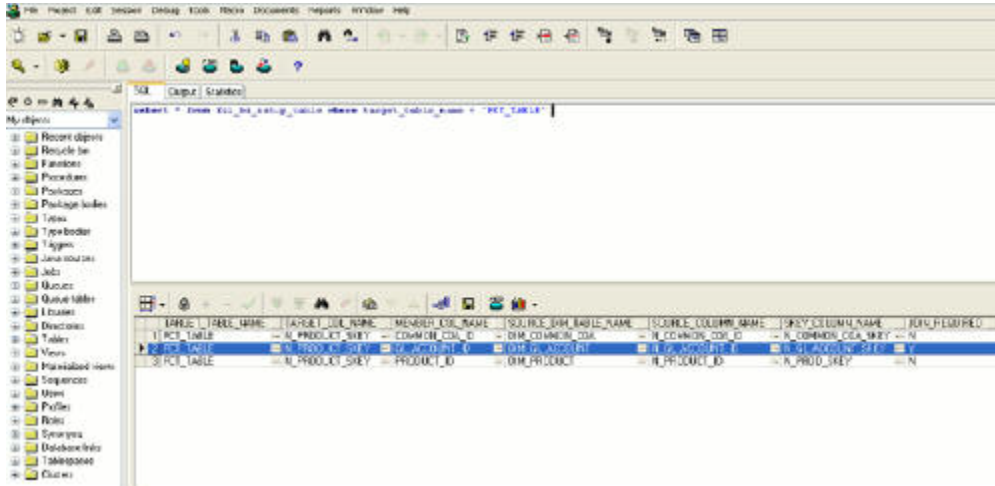
```
update fsi_bi_setup_table set JOIN_REQUIRED='N' where
target_table_name='FCT_TABLE' and
```

```
SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME='DIM_COMMON_COA';
```

```
update fsi_bi_setup_table set JOIN_REQUIRED='Y' where
target_table_name='FCT_TABLE' and
```

```
SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME='DIM_GL_ACCOUNT';
```

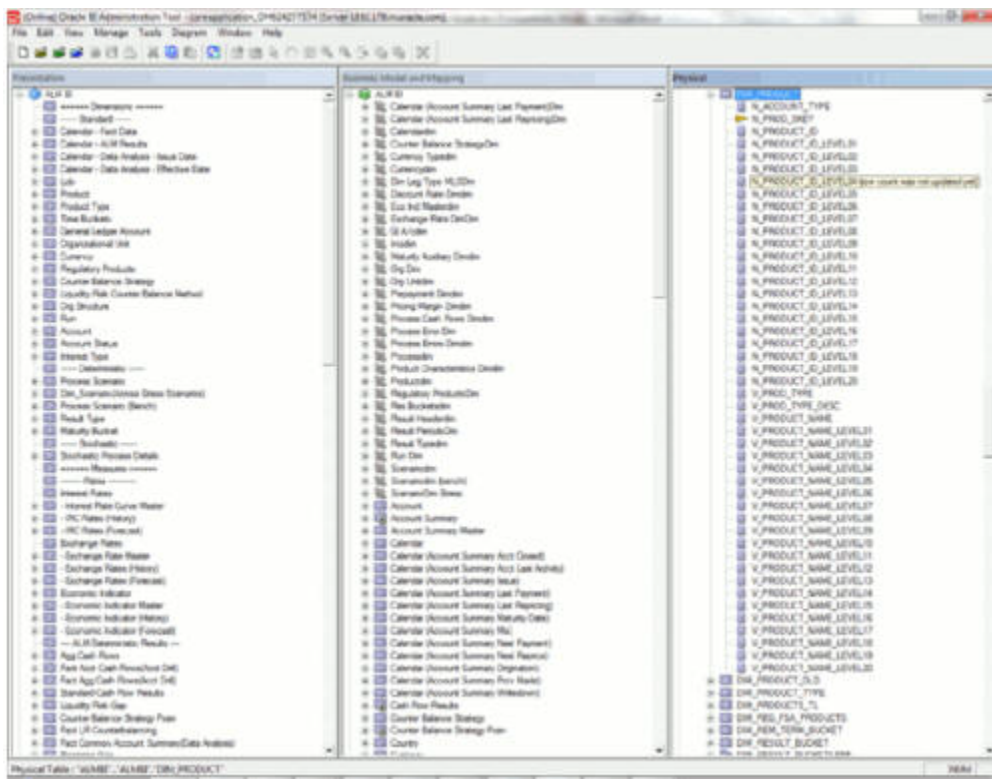
Commit the transaction.



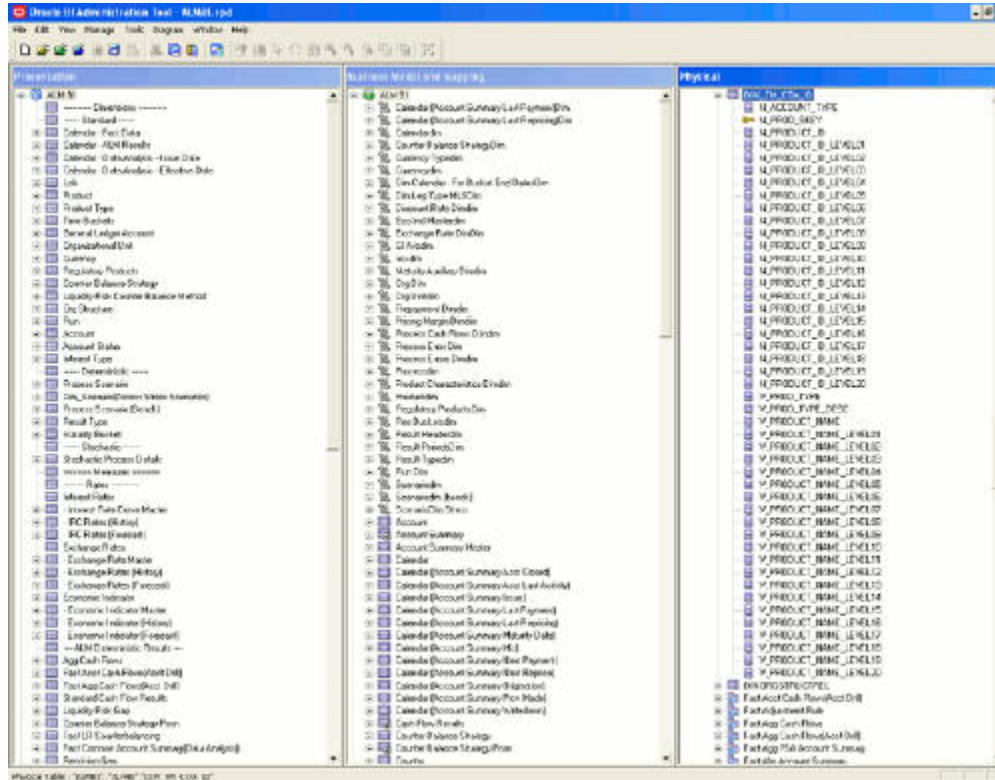
### Case 3

When the product dimension needs to be changed from DIM\_PRODUCT to User defined dimension (for example DIM\_TM\_COA\_ID), the following changes are required in OBIEE Repository:

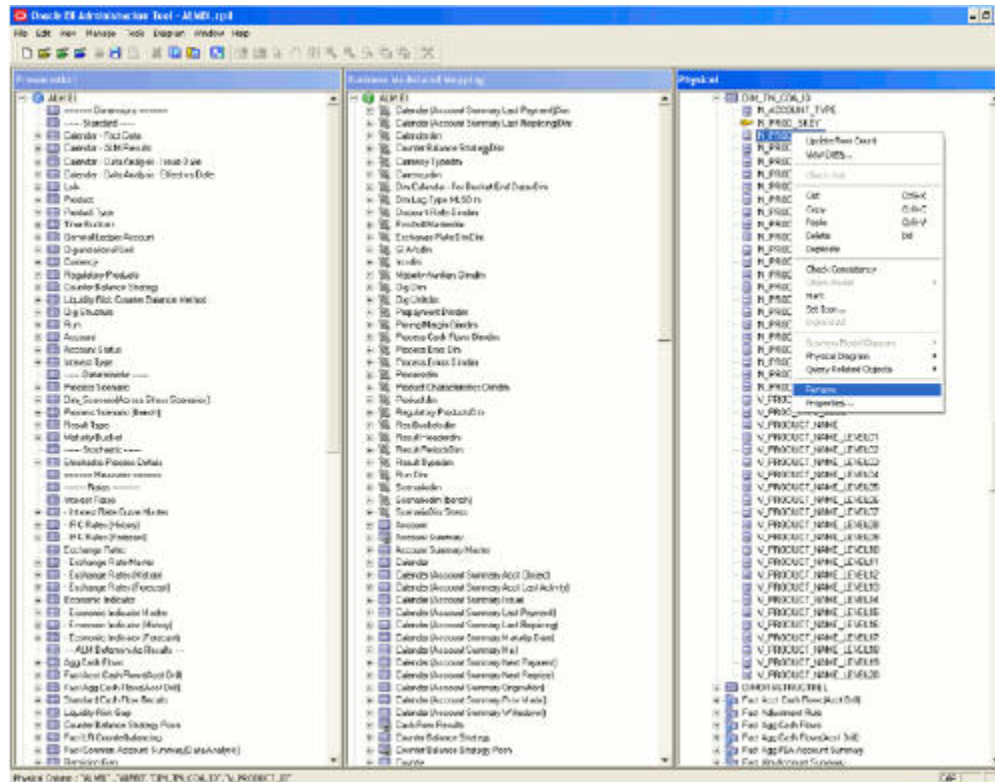
Repository physical layer will have DIM\_PRODUCT.



10. Rename the table name from DIM\_PRODUCT to DIM\_TM\_COA\_ID.



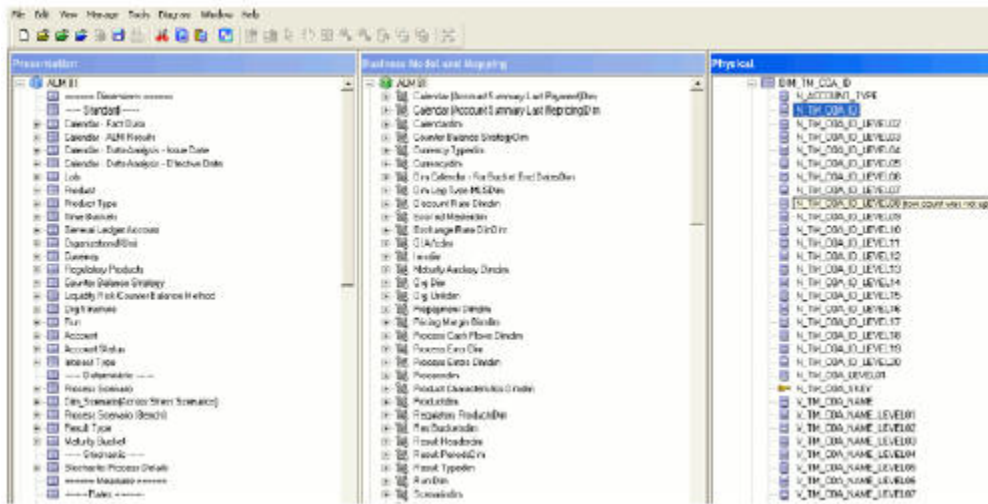
Rename every column name of the DIM\_PRODUCT from 'PRODUCT' to 'TM\_COA'.



```

N_PRODUCT_ID -> N_TM_COA_ID
N_PRODUCT_SKEY -> N_TM_COA_SKEY
V_PRODUCT_NAME -> V_TM_COA_NAME
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL20 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL20
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL19 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL19
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL18 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL18
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL17 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL17
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL16 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL16
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL15 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL15
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL14 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL14
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL13 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL13
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL12 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL12
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL11 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL11
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL10 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL10
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL09 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL09
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL08 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL08
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL07 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL07
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL06 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL06
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL05 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL05
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL04 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL04
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL03 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL03
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL02 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL02
N_PRODUCT_ID_LEVEL01 -> N_TM_COA_ID_LEVEL01
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL20 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL20
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL19 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL19
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL18 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL18
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL17 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL17
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL16 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL16
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL15 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL15
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL14 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL14
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL13 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL13
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL12 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL12
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL11 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL11
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL10 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL10
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL09 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL09
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL08 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL08
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL07 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL07
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL06 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL06
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL05 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL05
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL04 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL04
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL03 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL03
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL02 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL02
V_PRODUCT_NAME_LEVEL01 -> V_TM_COA_NAME_LEVEL01

```



11. Save the Repository file.

12. Start the BI Server.

### Database Layer Changes

The below mentioned changes are required in Database layer. These can be applied in these two ways:

- Batch Execution
- Manual SQL Execution

### Change of Product Dimension through Batch Execution

Database component used to change the product dimension or any other user-defined product dimension is FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM - Oracle database function. Table used by the Change of Product Dimension Process is FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE. This table stores the source Dimension table name, source Column name, member column name, and Surrogate Key Column Name with the Join required flag. The flag JOIN\_REQUIRED = 'Y' represents the active dimension to be considered for ALMBI Transformation as shown below:

TARGET TABLE NAME	TARGET COL NAME	MEMBER COL NAME	SOURCE DIM TABLE NAME	SOURCE COLUMN NAME	KEY COLUMN NAME	JOIN REQUIRED
1 FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	COMMON_CCA_ID	DM_COMMON_CCA	N_COMMON_CCA_ID	N_COMMON_CCA_SKEY	N
2 FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	GL_ACCOUNT_ID	DM_GL_ACCOUNT	N_GL_ACCOUNT_ID	N_GL_ACCOUNT_SKEY	N
3 FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	PRODUCT_ID	DM_PRODUCT	N_PRODUCT_ID	N_PROD_SKEY	N
4 FCT_TABLE	N_PRODUCT_SKEY	N_TRC_CCA_ID	DM_TRC_CCA	N_TRC_CCA_ID	N_TRC_CCA_SKEY	Y

Users must create Batch Process for changing the product dimension. This process is explained in section Executing the Change of Product Dimension. The procedure takes Source Dimension Table Name, Source Column Name, and Member Column Name as additional parameters. Source Dimension Table Name is mandatory where as Source Column Name and Member Column Name are optional, if a record with Source Dimension table Name already exists in FSI\_BI\_SETUP\_TABLE. This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch window.

### Executing the Change of Product Dimension

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI. Define a new Batch and an underlying

Task definition from the *Batch Maintenance* window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, refer to section [How to Define a Batch](#). To define a new task for a Batch definition:

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.
2. Click Add (+) button from the *Task Details* grid.

The *Task Definition* window is displayed.

3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data component from the drop down list.
5. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the list.
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the list.
  - IP address - Select the IP address from the list.
  - Rule Name - Select FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM from the drop down list.

(This is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the ALM BI application. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support).

- Parameter List - These are comma-separated values of Source Dimension TableName, Source Column Name, Member Column Name, and Key Column Name. For example: 'DIM\_TM\_COA\_ID','N\_TM\_COA\_ID','TM\_COA\_ID','N\_TM\_COA\_SKEY'.
6. Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

7. Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---

---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the optional parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above. For more details, see the [Simplified Batch Execution](#)

---

---

## Checking the Execution Status

The status of execution can be monitored using the *Batch Monitor* section of *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S - Success

The *Event Log* window in *Batch Monitor* provides logs for execution with the top row being the most recent. If there is any error during execution, it will get listed here. Even if you see Successful as the status in Batch Monitor it is advisable to go through the Event Log and re-check if there are any errors.



Alternatively, the execution log can be accessed on the application server in the following directory *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*. The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log. (This is the same log you see in the Event Log window.)

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are unable to navigate to the above mentioned locations.

Change of Product Dimension can also be directly executed on the database through SQLPLUS.

Details are:

- Function Name: FN\_ALM\_BI\_SET\_USER\_DEF\_DIM
- Parameters: BATCH\_RUN\_ID, MIS\_DATE, DIMTABLENAME, SOURCECOLNAME, MEMBERCOLNAME, and SKEYCOLNAME.

Sample Parameter Values: 'Batch1' , '20130310' , ' DIM\_TM\_COA\_ID', 'N\_TM\_COA\_ID', 'TM\_COA\_ID', and 'N\_TM\_COA\_SKEY'

## Manual Change of Product Dimension

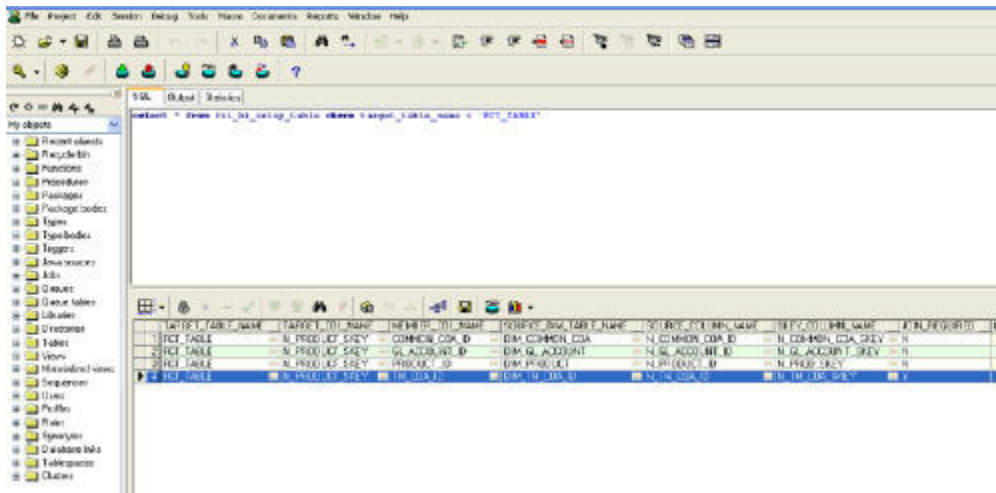
Execute the following queries

```
update fsi_bi_setup_table set JOIN_REQUIRED='N' where target_table_name='FCT_TABLE' and SOURCE_DIM_TABLE_NAME='DIM_PRODUCT';
```

```
INSERT INTO FSI_BI_SETUP_TABLE
```

```
(target_table_name,target_col_name,member_col_name,source_dim_table_name ,source_column_name,skey_column_name,join_required) VALUES
```

```
('FCT_TABLE','N_PRODUCT_SKEY','TM_COA_ID','DIM_TM_COA_ID','N_TM_COA_ID', 'N_TM_COA_SKEY','Y');
```





# Update Hierarchy System ID through Batch Execution

## Overview

The database component is used to update the hierarchy System ID is FN\_ALMBI\_UPDATE\_FLAT\_HIER - Oracle database function.

The table used by the Update Hierarchy System ID is SETUP\_MASTER.

This Appendix covers the following topics:

- [Executing the Update Hierarchy System ID](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

**Figure C-1**

	V_COMPONENT_CODE	V_COMPONENT_DESC	V_COMPONENT_VALUE
1	22	PRODUCT_HIER1	1000018711
2	88	ORG_UNIT_HIER1	100573
3	90	GL_ACCOUNT_HIER1	100574
4	91	COMMON_COA_HIER1	100575

Users must create a Batch Process to update the hierarchy System ID. This process is explained in section Executing the Update Hierarchy System ID section.

- The procedure takes Component Code and Component Value as parameters and updates the SETUP\_MASTER table.
- This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch window.

## Executing the Update Hierarchy System ID

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the *Batch Maintenance* window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, see the [How to Define a Batch](#). To define a new task for a Batch definition, follow these steps:

## Procedure

1. Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the *Batch Maintenance* window.

2. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
3. Enter the Task ID and Description.
4. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters drop-down list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the list.
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the list.
  - IP address - Select the IP address from the list.
  - Rule Name - Select FN\_ALMBI\_UPDATE\_FLAT\_HIER from the drop-down list. (This is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the ALM BI application. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support).
5. Parameter List - These are comma-separated values of component Code and component Value. For example : ('3',' 201739') (3 – COA, 201739 – hierarchy ID that needs to be transformed).

Click Save.

The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.

6. Execute the Batch.

You can execute a Batch definition from the *Batch Execution* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

---

---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the Optional Parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above. For more details, refer to the section [Simplified Batch Execution](#).

---

---

Update Hierarchy System ID can also be directly executed on the database through SQLPLUS.

Use the following details:

- Function Name: FN\_ALMBI\_UPDATE\_FLAT\_HIER
- Parameters: BATCH\_RUN\_ID, MIS\_DATE, COMPONENTCODE, and COMPONENTVALUE.

## Checking the Execution Status

The status of execution can be monitored using the *Batch Monitor* section of the *OFSAAI Operations* module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S - Success

The *Event Log* window in the *Batch Monitor* provides logs for execution with the top row being the most recent. If there is any error during execution, it will get listed here.

Even if you see Successful as the status in Batch Monitor, it is advisable to go through the Event Log and re-check if there are any errors.

Alternatively, the execution log can be accessed on the application server in the following directory *\$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date*. The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log. (This is the same log you see in the Event Log window.)

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are unable to navigate to the above mentioned locations.



---



---

## Simplified Batch Execution

This section describes how to setup and execute a simplified batch required for running ALM BI processes.

This appendix covers the following topic:

- [Steps for Simplified Batch Execution](#)

### Steps for Simplified Batch Execution

To execute a procedure through the Simplified Batch user interface, create a batch through the following steps:

1. From OFSAAI Home, navigate to Financial Service Application > Administration > Simplified Batch.
2. Click Add (Tool bar action item) to add a new Batch.
3. Enter the Name and Description of the Batch that you wish to add.
4. Select Folder Name and Access Type.
5. Select Batch Execution Type: Parallel or Sequential.
  - Parallel Execution signifies the list of tasks to be executed in Parallel
  - Sequential Execution signifies the list of tasks to be executed in sequential order
6. Click Select Task (Tool bar action item in Task Details pane).
7. Select Task Type and Source. (Refer to the following mapping for more information.)

**Table D-1**

Sl. No	Procedure	Task Type	Folder or Source	Task Selector/Rule Name
1	Hierarchy Flattening Process	Transform Data	Not Applicable	batch_hierTransformation
2	ALMBI Transformation	Transform Data	Not Applicable	ALM_BI_TRANSFORMATION
3	Time Dimension Population	Transform Data	Not Applicable	Dim_Dates_Population
4	DIM RUN Population	Transform Data	Not Applicable	Populate_Dim_Run_ALM

**Table D-1**

Sl. No	Procedure	Task Type	Folder or Source	Task Selector/Rule Name
5	Account Summary Population	Load Data	<select the appropriate source>	<Choose the T2T name for the instrument you want to process>

8. Click Search to view the list of Tasks based on the Task type.
9. In the Task Selector pane, select Task. Drag and drop into the right pane. (That is, Rule Name, which is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the OFS ALM Analytics application installer. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support.)

---

**Note::** You can deselect the task by dragging and dropping it into the left pane.

---

10. Click OK.
11. In the Task Details pane, select the Task by clicking on the checkbox and enter the optional parameters. Here the optional parameters would be the same parameter list as mentioned in the respective batch execution processes.
12. Click Save.
13. Select the Batch you created by clicking on the checkbox in the *Simplified Batch Summary* window.
14. Click Run to execute the Batch.



---



---

## How to Define a Batch

### Batch Definition

To create a batch from the *OFSAAI Batch Maintenance* screen, follow these steps:

### Defining a Batch

1. From the OFSAAI Home menu, navigate to Operations > Batch Maintenance.
2. In the *Batch Maintenance* window, Select Add (+) from the *Batch Name* tool bar. The *New Batch Definition* window is displayed.
3. Enter the Batch details as tabulated.

**Table E-1**

Field	Description
Batch Name	<p>The Batch Name is auto-generated by the system. You can edit to specify a Batch name based on the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Batch Name should be unique across the Information Domain.</li> <li>• The Batch Name must be alphanumeric and should not start with a number.</li> <li>• The Batch Name should not exceed 41 characters in length.</li> <li>• The Batch Name should not containspecial characters "." and "-".</li> </ul>
Batch Description	Enter a description for the Batch based on the Batch Name.
Duplicate Batch	(Optional) Select the checkbox to create a new Batch by duplicating the existing Batch details. On selection, the Batch ID field is enabled.
Batch ID (If duplicate Batch is selected)	<p>Select the required Batch ID from the list.</p> <p>It is mandatory to specify the Batch ID if Duplicate Batch option is selected.</p>
Sequential Batch	Select the checkbox if the Batch has to be created sequentially based on the task specified. For example, if there are 3 tasks defined in a Batch, task 3 should have precedence as task 2, and task 2 should have precedence as task 1.

Click Save to save the Batch definition details. The new Batch definition details are displayed in the Batch Name section of Batch Maintenance window with the specified Batch ID.

## Dynamic Infodom Selection

This section details how to configure multiple Infodoms.. This appendix covers the following topic:

- [Introduction](#)
- [Switch Across Infodoms in ALMBI Reporting](#)
- [Adding a New Infodom to ALMBI Reporting](#)

### Introduction

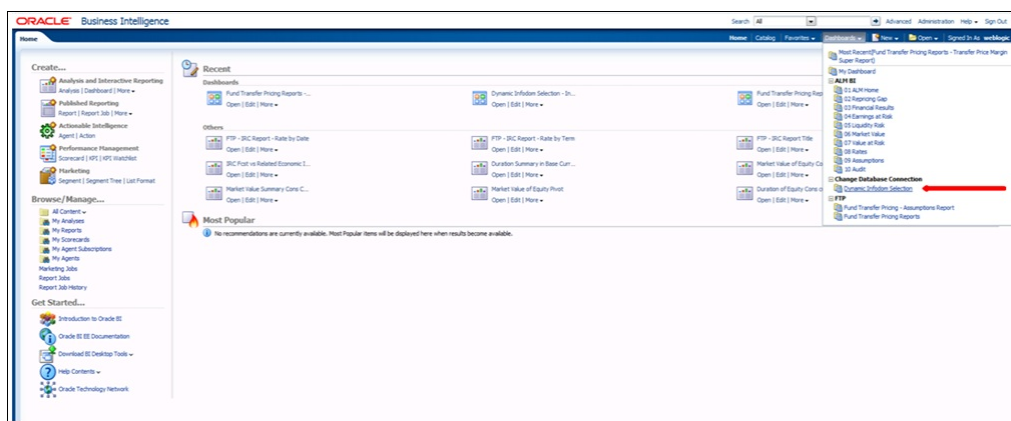
User can view ALMBI reports from an Infodom by manually configuring the OBIEE connection pool pointing to a particular Infodom database. Dynamic Infodom Selection has the ability to switch multiple Infodoms.

### Switch Across Infodoms in ALMBI Reporting

In order to switch from INFODOM1 to INFODOM2 , follow below steps:

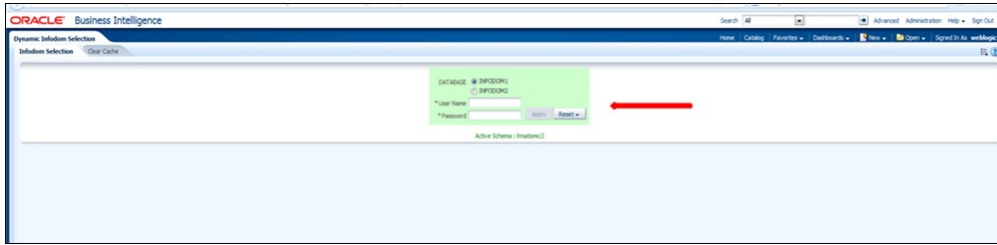
1. Go to Dashboards -> Dynamic Infodom Selection.

Figure F-1



2. Select INFODOM2, and enter username and password. Click on Apply Button.

Figure F-2



3. Click on Buton 'Change Schema' then click OK button.

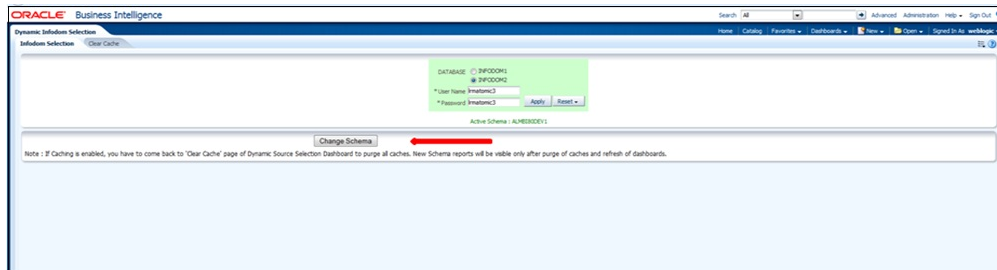
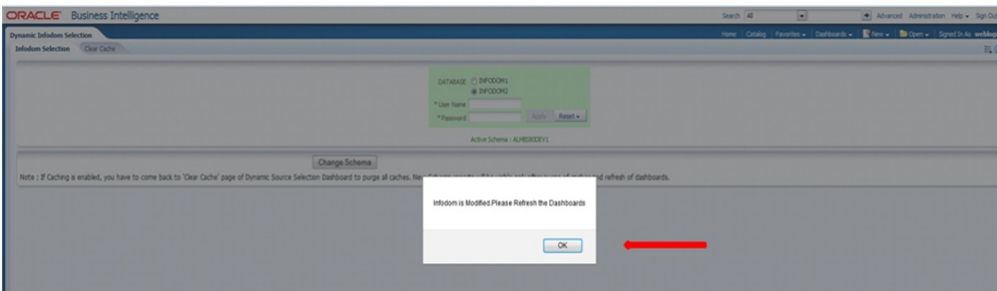


Figure F-3



4. Click on the button 'Issue SQL' then click Back button as shown below.

Figure F-4



5. Delete cache by clicking on Manage Sessions -> Close All Cursors.

Figure F-5

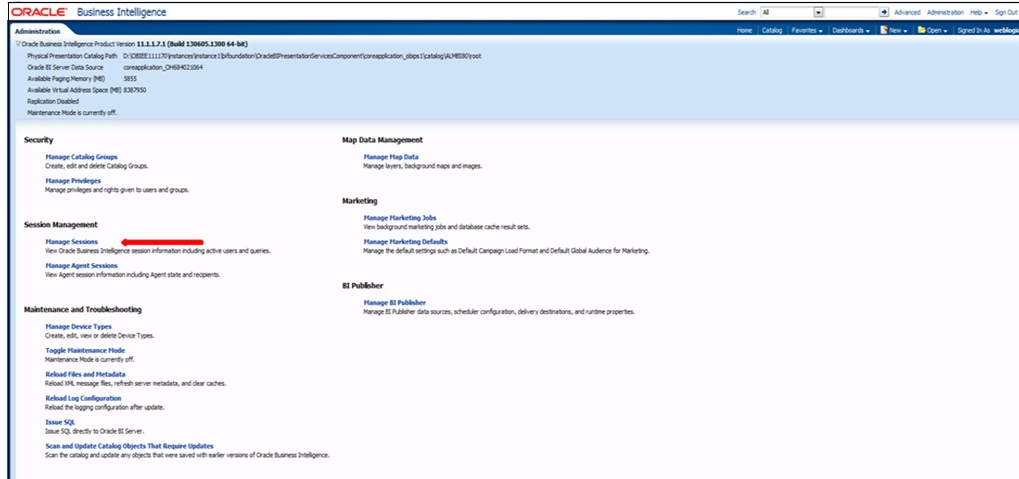
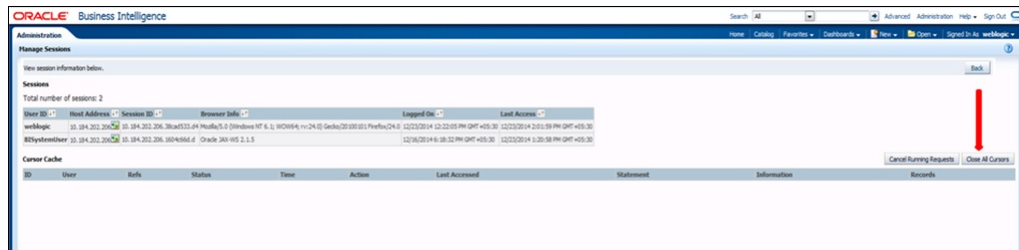


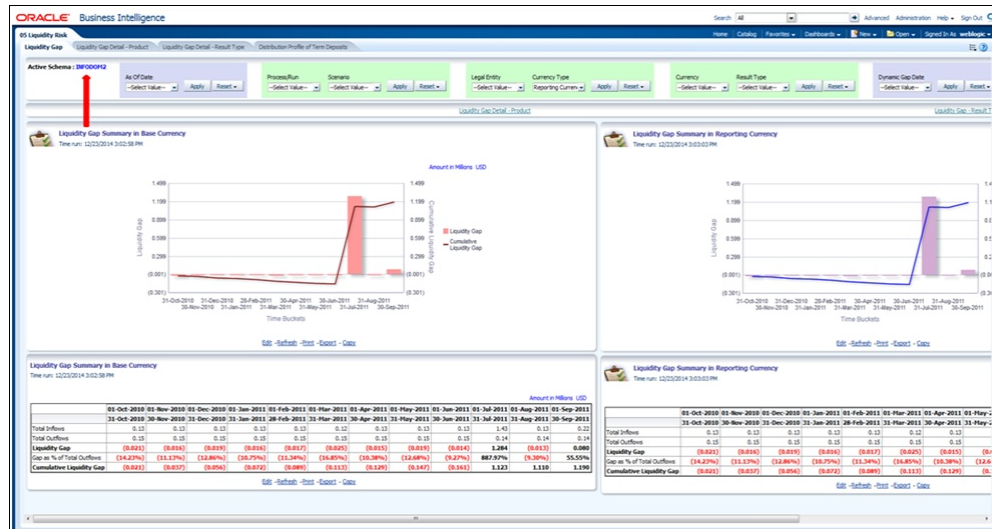
Figure F-6



6. Refresh the dashboard pages. Now all dashboards will display data from the Infodom which you have selected above.

The snapshot changed to INFODOM2 as shown below.

Figure F-7

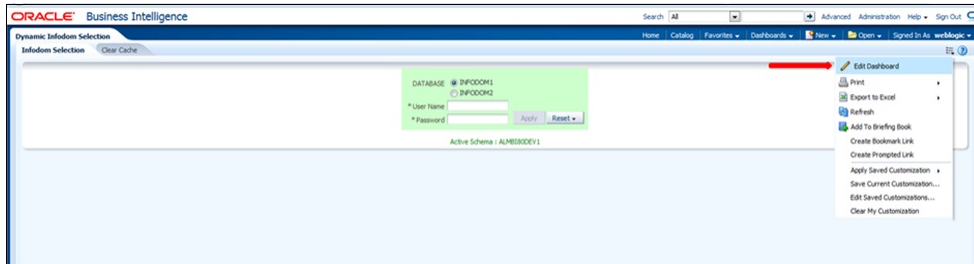


In a similar fashion, an INFODOM can be switched to a different INFODOM.

## Adding a New Infodomain to ALMBI Reporting

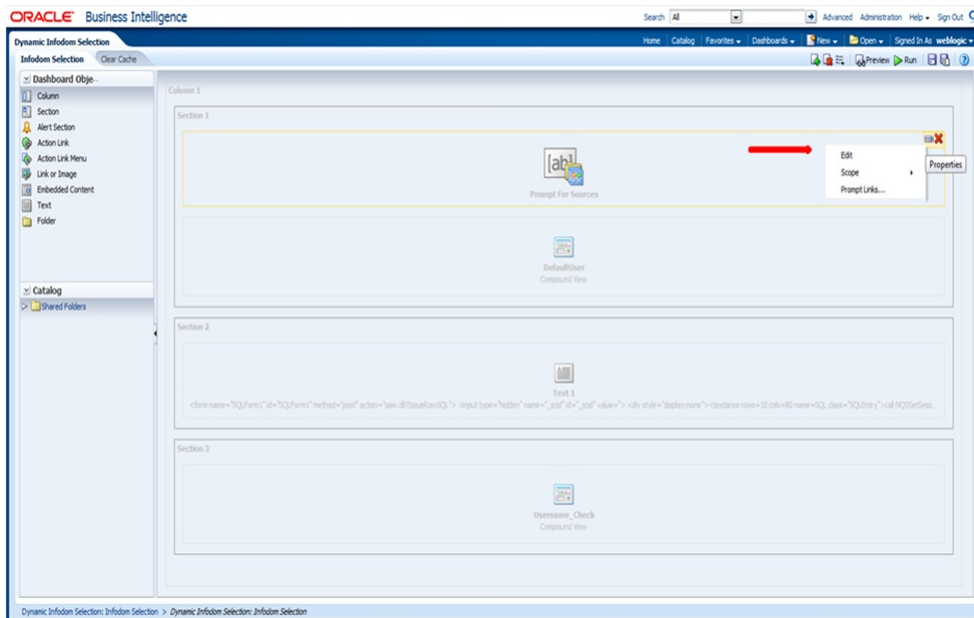
1. Login into ALM BI Application and navigate to *Dashboards->Dynamic Infodomain Selection*. Click on Page Options -> Edit Dashboard on top right corner of the dashboard as shown below.

Figure F-8



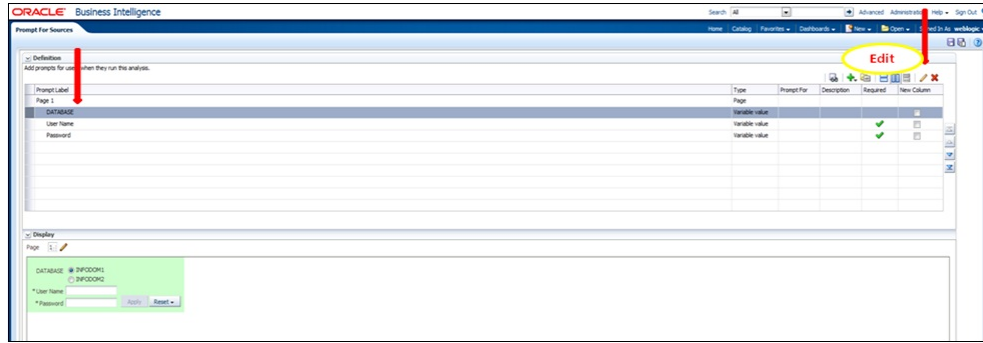
2. In the Right hand side of the page, under Section 1, edit the prompt - 'Prompt for Sources' as shown below.

Figure F-9



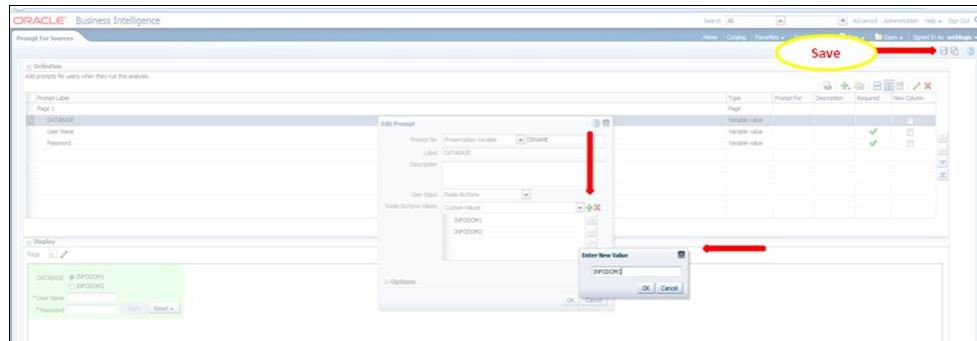
3. Edit 'DATABASE' prompt label.

Figure F-10



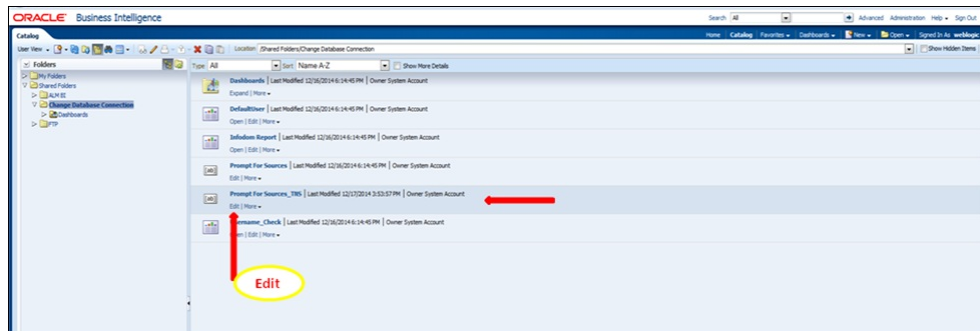
4. Enter new infodom as 'INFODOM3' by clicking on '+' symbol and save the prompt.

Figure F-11



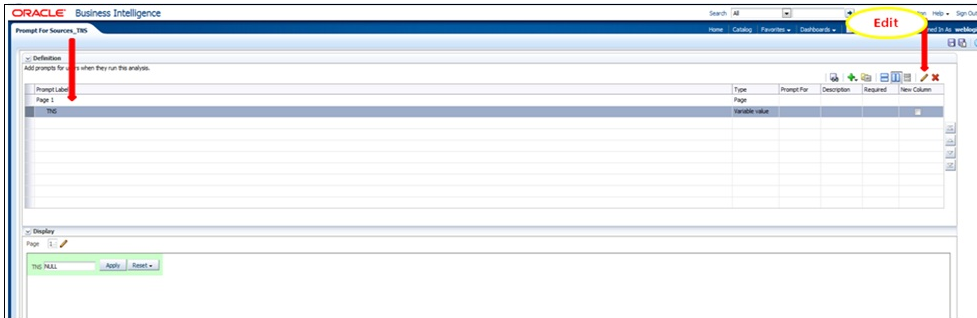
5. Navigate to Catalog->Shared Folders -> Change Database Connection.
6. Select and edit 'Prompt For Sources\_TNS' from right hand side of the screen.

Figure F-12



7. Select TNS label and Click on Edit Button.

Figure F–13



- Click on expand Options. Edit SQL statement to include the new Infodom TNS Entry details as follows

Existing:

Select case when '{@DBNAME}' = 'INFODOM1' THEN '<TNS ENTRY1>' else case when '{@DBNAME}' = 'INFODOM2' THEN

'<TNS ENTRY2>' end end from "ALM BI"

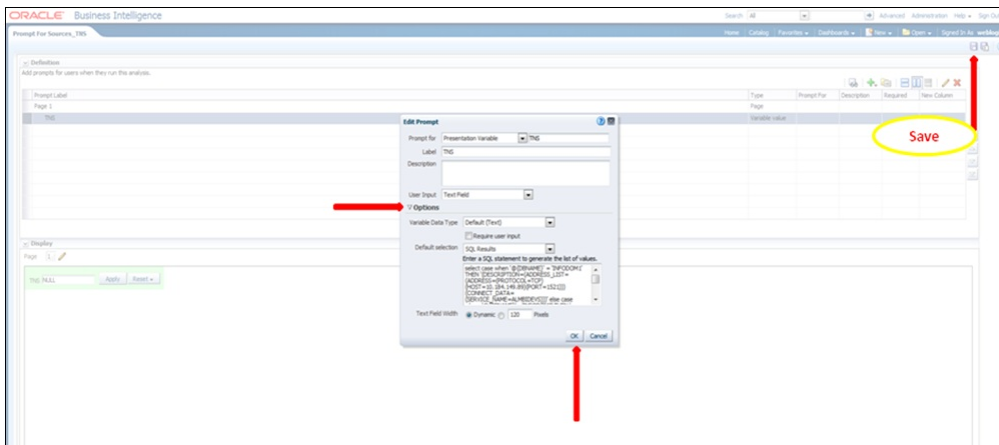
Modified:

Select case when '{@DBNAME}' = 'INFODOM1' THEN '<TNS ENTRY1>' else case when '{@DBNAME}' = 'INFODOM2' THEN

'<TNS ENTRY2>' else case when '{@DBNAME}' = 'INFODOM3' THEN '<TNS ENTRY3>' end end end from "ALM BI"

Finally, click OK and save the prompt.

Figure F–14





---

---

# Update Breakage Charges through Batch Execution

This appendix covers the following topics:

- [Overview](#)
- [Executing the Update Breakage Charges](#)
- [Checking the Execution Status](#)

## Overview

The database component used to update Breakage charges is FN\_FCT\_FTP\_ACC\_SUMMARY\_UPDATE - Oracle database function.

This Appendix covers the following topics:

- Executing the Update Breakage Charges
- Checking the Execution Status

Users must create a Batch Process to update Breakage Charges. This process is explained in section Executing the Update Breakage Charges section.

- The procedure takes Component Code and Component Value as parameters and updates the SETUP\_MASTER table.
- This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch window.

## Executing the Update Breakage Charges

You can execute the function from the Operations (formerly Information Command Center (ICC) framework) module of OFSAAI, as mentioned below.

- Define a new Batch and an underlying Task definition from the Batch Maintenance window of OFSAAI. For more information on defining a new Batch, refer to the section [How to Define a Batch](#) .

## Procedure

To define a new task for a Batch definition, follow these steps:

Select the check box adjacent to the newly created Batch Name in the Batch Maintenance window. [Checking the Execution Status](#) 10-2 Oracle Financial Services Asset Liability Management Analytics User Guide

9. Click Add (+) from the Task Details grid. The Task Definition window is displayed.
10. Enter the Task ID and Description.
11. Select Transform Data from the drop-down list.
12. Select the following from the Dynamic Parameters drop-down list:
  - Datastore Type - Select the appropriate datastore type from the list.
  - Datastore Name - Select the appropriate datastore name from the list.
  - IP address - Select the IP address from the list.
  - Rule Name - Select FN\_FCT\_FTP\_ACC\_SUMMARY\_UPDATE from the drop-down list. (This is a seeded Data Transformation procedure installed as part of the ALM BI application. If you don't see this procedure in the list, contact Oracle support).
  - Parameter List - NULL.
13. Click Save. The Task definition is saved for the selected Batch.
14. Execute the Batch. You can execute a Batch definition from the Batch Execution section of the OFSAAI Operations module.

---

---

**Note:** This process can also be run using the Simplified Batch user interface. In the Optional Parameters field within the Simplified Batch window, specify the parameters mentioned above. For more details, refer to the section [Simplified Batch Execution](#).

---

---

## Checking the Execution Status

The status of execution can be monitored using the Batch Monitor section of the OFSAAI Operations module.

The status messages in Batch Monitor are:

- N - Not Started
- O - On Going
- F - Failure
- S - Success

The Event Log window in the Batch Monitor provides logs for execution with the top row being the most recent. If there is any error during execution, it will get listed here.

Even if you see Successful as the status in Batch Monitor, it is advisable to go through the Event Log and re-check if there are any errors.

Alternatively, the execution log can be accessed on the application server in the following directory \$FIC\_DB\_HOME/log/date. The file name will have the Batch Execution ID.

The database level operations log can be accessed by querying the FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table. The Batch Run ID column can be filtered for identifying the relevant log. (This is the same log you see in the Event Log window.)

Check the .profile file in the installation home if you are unable to navigate to the above mentioned locations.

---

---

# Limit Management

This section covers the following topics:

- [Overview](#)
- [Functional Flow](#)
- [Preparing and Uploading Limit Definitions](#)

## Overview

Limit functionality is useful if you want to compare the repricing gap measures calculated by ALM application with a limit set as per the risk policy of bank. This is done to assess current level of risk and take corrective actions when required.

Using this, you can define following:

1. Set and monitor net repricing gap limit
2. Set and monitor cumulative repricing gap limit

Limit can be defined in Amount or Percent terms and in base currency or in consolidated currency or both.

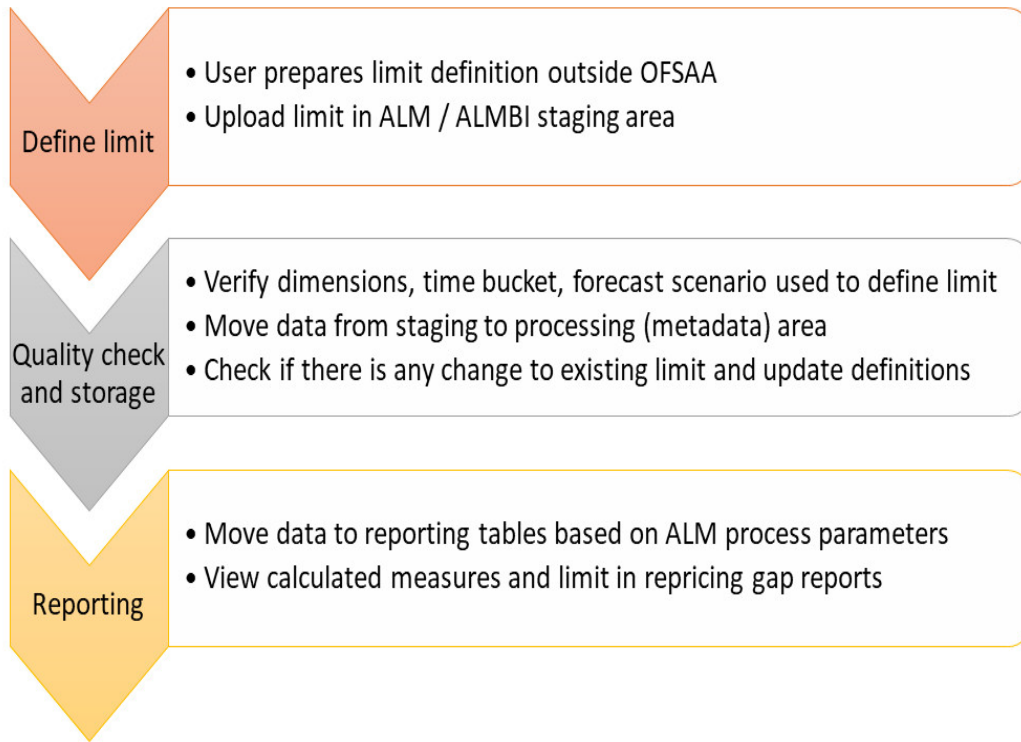
Limits are defined at granularity of below dimensions:

- Legal Entity
- Organization Unit
- Currency
- Time Bucket
- Rate Scenario

Following ALMBI reports are impacted:

- Repricing Gap Summary in Base Currency
- Repricing Gap Summary in Consolidated Currency
- Repricing Gap Across Dates in Base Currency
- Repricing Gap Across Dates in Consolidated Currency

## Functional Flow



## Preparing and Uploading Limit Definitions

**Step 1: Create limit definition with the following attributes and upload data to table STG\_ALM\_GAP\_LIMIT\_DTL:**

Column Name	Name	Data Type	Nullable	Primary Key	Description
D_EFFECTIVE_END_DATE	Effective End Date	DATE	Yes	No	Date till which the limit definition is effective.
D_EFFECTIVE_START_DATE	Effective Start Date	DATE	Yes	No	Date from which the limit definition is effective.
FIC_MIS_DATE	Extraction Date	DATE	No	Yes	Date till which the limit definition is effective.
N_BUCKET_NUMBER	Bucket Number	NUMBER (5)	No	Yes	This is to identify dynamic bucket number.
N_LWR_LIMIT_AMOUNT	Lower Limit Amount	NUMBER (22,3)	Yes	No	Normally the limit will be specified as a range. Lower value of the range must be given here.
N_START_DATE_INDEX	Start Date Index	NUMBER (5)	No	Yes	This is to identify dynamic bucket start dates.

Column Name	Name	Data Type	Nullable	Primary Key	Description
N_UPR_LIMIT_AMOUNT	Upper Limit Amount	NUMBER (22,3)	Yes	No	Normally the limit will be specified as a range. Upper value of the range must be given here.
V_ALM_GAP_MEASURE	ALM Gap Measure Name	VARCHAR2(100)	No	Yes	Name of the measure for which limit is specified. Indicative Values are 'Net Reprice Gap' and 'Cumulative Reprice Gap'.
V_CURRENCY_TYPE_CD	Currency Type Code	VARCHAR2(40)	No	Yes	This column decides whether the given limits are for Base (Natural) currency or consolidated (Reporting) currency. Indicative Values are 'Entered' for base/natural currency and 'Functional' for consolidated/reporting currency.
V_FCAST_RULE_NAME	Forecast Rate Rule Name	VARCHAR2(60)	No	Yes	Name of the forecast rate rule for which limit is specified.
V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	ISO Currency Code	VARCHAR2(3)	No	Yes	Code of the currency for which limit is specified. In case currency type is reporting then this column will store reporting currency code.
V_LIMIT_METHOD	Limit Method	VARCHAR2(60)	Yes	No	Manner in which limit is specified. Indicative Values are 'Absolute' when limit is defined as amount or 'Relative' when limit is defined in terms percentage.
V_LV_CODE	Legal Entity Code	VARCHAR2(20)	No	Yes	Stores the code for the legal entity to which the branch belongs.
V_ORG_UNIT_CODE	Organization Unit Code	VARCHAR2(40)	No	Yes	This column stores the cost center to which the account belongs to. Dim_Org_Unit is the equivalent dimension table for this column.

Column Name	Name	Data Type	Nullable	Primary Key	Description
V_SCENARIO_NAME	Scenario Name	VARCHAR2(40)	No	Yes	Name of the forecast rate scenario for which limit is specified.
V_TIME_BUCKET_NAME	Time Bucket Name	VARCHAR2(30)	No	Yes	Name of the time bucket which has been created from UI and for which limit is being specified.

**Step 2: Maintain limit in processing / metadata tables**

To maintain the limit in processing/metadata table, you can execute the batch <INFODOM>\_ALM\_GAP\_LIMIT\_LOADER (GAP Limits Loader) from the ICC Batch screen within OFSAAI framework. There is a seeded batch <INFODOM>\_ALM\_GAP\_LIMIT\_LOADER with the following parameters for the task:

- Execution date: Date of batch execution
- Batch\_run\_id: ID of batch

Here, no parameters are required from user.

During this batch execution, data is uploaded and copied to processing area where master definitions with changes over time will be maintained. Quality check and limit definition updating are also performed here.

Following quality checks will be performed here:

1. **Dimension data:** All values like legal entity, currency etc. should be checked to confirm that they are present in respective dimension tables and are active. This includes the following:
  1. Check if the legal entity code for a given record conforms to values in DIM\_LEGAL\_ENTITY\_B; only those values which are 'leaf-only' and 'enabled' are considered
  2. Check if the currency type code for a given record conforms to values in FSI\_CURRENCY\_TYPE\_MLS
  3. Check if the currency code for a given record conforms to ISO codes in FSI\_CURRENCIES
2. **Metadata:** Time bucket, start date index, forecast rule, scenario should be checked with relevant metadata tables to confirm that there correct and active. This includes the following:
  1. Check if the bucket-name for a given record conforms to values in FSI\_TIME\_BUCKET\_MASTER; follow this up and check if the bucket number for that particular record exists in DIM\_RESULT\_BUCKET
  2. Check if the start-date index for a given record conforms to the bucket-name : start-date index mapping in FSI\_LR\_BUCKETS\_AUX and TIME\_BUCKET\_SYS\_ID
  3. Check if the forecast-rule name for a given record conforms to values in FSI\_M\_OBJECT\_DEFINITION\_TL; follow it up and check if the scenario-name for that record conforms to forecast-rule name : scenario name mapping in FSI\_FCAST\_RATES\_SCENARIOS

3. Values given for limit method and reprice measures must be from prescribed list.
4. Check if the repricing gap measure is one of 'NET REPRICE GAP' or 'CUMULATIVE REPRICE GAP'
5. Effective start date should be LESSER THAN effective end date. However, the date of execution (As of Date) can be LESS THAN, GREATER THAN AND EQUAL TO effective start date. The date of execution is allowed to be LESS THAN AND EQUAL TO effective end date but never greater than the effective end date.
6. The limit type should be one of 'ABSOLUTE' or 'RELATIVE'

Limit amount – lower value	Limit amount – upper value
0	100
110	200

Here, lower value starts from 110 whereas upper value of previous band was 100. Thus there is break i.e. 101-109 is lost

1. When limit method is 'Absolute', then upper value of limit should be greater than lower value and there should be no breakage of gap between given ranges. Example: If limit is defined in way then there is a break.
2. When limit method is 'Relative', then lower limit value should not be less than 0 and upper value should not be more than 100
7. 'Valid till' date is in future (higher than as of date) and greater than 'valid from' date.
8. Conditional upper and lower limits include followings:
  1. Succeeding lower limit should be continuous with previous upper limit whether the method is Absolute or Relative. (bucket continuity constraint)
  2. Limits should be non-negative irrespective of method or lower/upper
  3. Upper limit should be greater than lower limit
  4. All buckets in a set (as differentiated by bucket name after filtering through other Primary Key columns) must follow the same limit method.
  5. For limit method RELATIVE, first lower limit must be 0 and last upper limit should be 100 to cover the entire percentage spectrum; of course neither limit should cross 100 at any stage

If any record within a limit definition fails the quality test, entire limit definition will be rejected and a message will be logged in FSI\_MESSAGE\_LOG table.

**Step3: Prepare limit definition for reports**

In this step, limit definitions from master will be prepared for use in BI by reports. You can execute this from the ICC Batch screen within OFSAAI framework. A seeded batch INFODOMNAME\_TRANSFORMALMRESULT is provided with the Task component as ALMBI TRANSFORMATION and following parameters for the task:

- **Execution date:** Date of batch execution
- **Batch\_run\_id:** ID of batch
- **Process ID (PID) :** The process for which the task is to be executed, either from UI or from back-end

- **Limit flag(b\_limit\_flag):** Possible values are 'Y' or 'N'; the limits should be prepared only if flag is 'Y'
- **Re-Run flag(p\_re\_run\_flag):** Possible values are 'Y' or 'N'; if flag is 'Y', previously present limit definitions will be removed

Here, Process ID, Limit Flag and Re-Run parameters are required user input.



---

---

# How to Replace N\_INT\_ACCRD with N\_INT\_ACCRD\_NET

This appendix covers the following topics:

- [Overview](#)

## Overview

FE 440 is translated using Exchange rate at Origination for following Financial Dashboard -> Report,

- Forecast Income and Balance Summary->Forecast Income Statement in Consolidated Currency
- Forecast Income and Balance Detail->Income Statement Detail in Consolidated Currency
- Forecast Income Statement Detail Product->Forecast Income Statement Detail Product wise in Consolidated Currency
- Income - Scenario Report->Net Interest Income Across Scenarios in Consolidated Currency

If you want to use FE 441, translated using Current Bucket Exchange rate instead of FE 440, then replace N\_INT\_ACCRD\_NET (FE 441) in place of N\_INT\_ACCRD (FE 440) in ALM BI RPD layer.

To replace N\_INT\_ACCRD with N\_INT\_ACCRD\_NET, follow below steps:

1. Take back up of RPD.
2. Open RPD in Online mode.
3. Go to BMM layer
4. In ALM BI, expand Cash Flow Results report.
5. Double click on Interest Income column
6. Go to Column Source tab
7. Select CF Res Cons and click Edit
8. Click Edit Expression
9. Replace N\_INT\_ACCRD with N\_INT\_ACCRD\_NET
10. Click OK to continue.

**11.** Repeat the steps 6 - 10 for below columns:

Interest Expense

Off B/S Income

Interest Accrued (440)#1

Interest Accrued (440)#2

**12.** Check in the changes and save the RPD

**13.** Remove the RPD and Presentation cache

**14.** Verify the reports.

---



---

## How to Populate Common Account Summary Data Directly from Instrument Table

### Common Account Summary Data Population from Instrument Tables

In order to meet the requirements of specific customers where the FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY gets loaded directly through Instrument FSI\_D\_ tables, a single T2T definition as an example for Annuity table shall be provided, which moves data from FSI\_D\_ANNUIITY\_CONTRACTS table to FCT\_COMMON\_ACCOUNT\_SUMMARY table

**Table J-1**

Sl.No	Definition Name	Source Table	Destination Table
1	T2T_FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_ANNUIITY	FSI_D_ANNUIITY_CONTRACTS	FCT_COMMON_ACCOUNT_SUMMARY

This T2T should be copied for all applicable instrument tables where data movement from Instrument Table to Common Account Summary is required.



# How to Populate Data in FCT\_REG\_LE\_CAPITAL\_SUMMARY Table

## Overview

**Note:** The details about populating the tier 1 capital component from the Basel table is mentioned below. If you do not have the Basel license, then you can populate the table via script and have the value flow through to Table B.

Tier 1 Capital for reporting periods T and T-1 must be designated and reported. Currently this value should be reported by the Basel capital application fact table:

FCT\_REG\_LE\_CAPITAL\_SUMMARY.N\_AMOUNT\_POST\_REG\_ADJUSTMENT

If the Basel capital fact table is not licensed, then the tier 1 capital value must be manually loaded into the reporting table via SQL command. The target table is FCT\_REG\_LE\_CAPITAL\_SUMMARY and its fields are as follows:.

Column Name	Data Type	Nullable	PK	FK
N_ENTITY_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	No
N_REP_LINE_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	No
N_GAAP_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	No
N_LEV_RATIO_DED_GROUP_SKEY	NUMBER(5)	Yes	No	No
N_CAPITAL_COMP_GROUP_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	No
V_RCY_CODE	VARCHAR2(3)	Yes	No	No
N_COUNTRY_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	Yes	No	No
N_LOB_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	Yes	No	No
N_AMOUNT_PRE_REG_ADJUSTMENT	NUMBER(22,3)	Yes	No	No
N_AMOUNT_POST_REG_ADJUSTMENT	NUMBER(22,3)	Yes	No	No
F_NON_QUALIFIED_CAP_INSTR_FLAG	CHAR(1)	Yes	No	No
N_FORECAST_DATE_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	No
V_SCENARIO_CODE	VARCHAR2(20)	No	Yes	No
N_MIS_DATE_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	Yes
N_RUN_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	No	Yes	Yes

Column Name	Data Type	Nullable	PK	FK
N_BRANCH_SKEY	NUMBER(10)	Yes	No	Yes

The T1 Capital amount should be entered into the field N\_AMOUNT\_POST\_REG\_ADJUSTMENT with the following constraints:

N\_REP\_LINE\_SKEY = 8110000637

V\_CAP\_COMP\_GROUP\_CODE = 'OTH'

V\_SCENARIO\_CODE should be defaulted to the users' 'Baseline' forecast scenario ID

N\_FORECAST\_DATE\_SKEY should be defaulted to '999991231'

---

---

# General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) Configuration

## PII Dashboard

---

---

**Note:** This is applicable from ALMBI v8.0.6.0.0 onwards.

---

---

FTP Reporting->Funds Transfer Pricing Reports->Transfer Price Account Summary Report

Below are the PII Dashboard columns:

- Customer Name (DIM\_CUSTOMER . V\_D\_CUST\_FIRST\_NAME)
- Account Number (DIM\_ACCOUNT . V\_ACCOUNT\_NUMBER)
- Account Officer (DIM\_MANAGEMENT . V\_AM\_ACCT\_MANAGER\_FIRST\_NAME and DIM\_MANAGEMENT . V\_AM\_ACCT\_MANAGER\_LAST\_NAME)

---

---

**Note:** Added v\_Original\_ACCOUNT\_NUMBER in DIM\_ACCOUNT table (Presentation layer of the RPD). If you want to view the original account number, then include it in the **Transfer Pricing Account Summary** report under **12 Fund Transfer Pricing - Assumptions**.

---

---





---



---

## Troubleshooting

This section provides troubleshooting tips for problems that you may encounter while working in ALM BI.

This appendix covers the following topics:

- [Solutions for Troubleshooting the Problems](#)

### Solutions for Troubleshooting the Problems

*Problem:* Batch Failed to Execute.

*Solution:* Before executing a batch, check if the following services are running on the application server (For more information on how to check if the services are up and on, and how to start the services if you find them not running, refer to the *Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure User Guide*).

- Iccserver
- Router
- AM
- Messageserver

*Problem:* SCD is not processing a particular Hierarchy.

*Solution:* If SCD wants to process a DIM\_PRODUCT hierarchy sys ID (say 1000018711), then an entry should be available in the table SETUP\_MASTER as:

**Table M-1**

V_COMPONENT_CODE	V_COMPONENT_DESC	V_COMPONENT_VALUE
22	PRODUCT_HIER1	1000018711

For more information, refer to section Tables used by the SCD component.

*Problem:* During execution of the ALMBI Transformation the program may not complete successfully.

*Solution:* Check for the existence of the PROCESS\_ID and LAST\_RUN\_AS\_OF\_DATE combination in FSI\_PROCESS\_RUN\_HISTORY table.

The following SQL query can be executed to check the status:

```
"SELECT * FROM FSI_PROCESS_RUN_HISTORY"
```

*Problem:* Failed to execute ALMBI Transformation after the SCD process has run.

*Solution:* Execute DIM\_RUN Population, as mentioned in the section prior to ALMBI Transformation.

The following SQL Query can be executed to check the existence of the process in the DIM\_RUN table:

```
SELECT * FROM DIM_RUN WHERE V_RUN_ID = '<PROCESS_ID>'.
```